=> d que 160

L6

STR

REP G1 = (0-3) CH2

VAR G2=N/C

VAR G3=C/O

REP G4 = (0-4) C

NODE ATTRIBUTES:

DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM

DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RSPEC I

NUMBER OF NODES IS 16

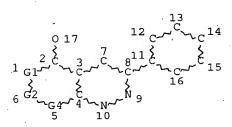
STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L8 ·

941 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L6

L57

STR



REP G1 = (0-3) CH2

VAR G2=N/C

REP G4 = (0-4) C

NODE ATTRIBUTES:

DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM

DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RSPEC I

NUMBER OF NODES IS 17

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

SIEREO ATTRIBUTES. NON

L59 168 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L8 SSS FUL L57

L60 16 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L59

=> d que 156

L6

STR

REP G1=(0-3) CH2 VAR G2=N/C VAR G3=C/O REP G4=(0-4) C NODE ATTRIBUTES: DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RSPEC I

NUMBER OF NODES IS 16

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L8	941	SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L6
Lll	153	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L8
L12	118	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L11(L)PREP/RL
L13	11	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L12 AND THU/RL
L14	13	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 AND THU/RL
L15	13	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON · PLU=ON (L13 OR L14)
L16	105	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L12 AND (1840-2002)/PRY,AY
		, PY
L17		QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON "ANTITUMOR AGENTS"+PFT,NT,OLD/CT
L18	1	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L16 AND L17
L19	2	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 AND L17
L20		QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON CANCER? OR CARCINOMA? OR MELANOMA? O
		R NEOPLAS? OR TUMOR? OR TUMOUR? OR MALIGNAN? OR SARCOMA?
L21	6	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 AND L20
L22	16	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L15 OR (L18 OR L19) OR
		L21
L23	8	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 AND PAC/RL
L24	16	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L22 OR L23
L55	7	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L16 AND PHARM?/SC,SX
L56	18	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L24 OR L55

STR

```
REP G1 = (0-3) CH2
VAR G2=N/C
VAR G3=C/O
REP G4 = (0-4) C
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED
GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:
RSPEC I
NUMBER OF NODES IS 16
STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE
L8 941 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L6
          153 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L8-
L11
          287 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON KUROIWA, S?/AU
L25
            6 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ODANAKA, J?/AU
L26
            23 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON MARUYAMA, SAKIKO?/AU
L27
         13838 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON SATO, Y?/AU
L28
            1 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON TOMURA, A/AU
L29
         15467 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON SATO, H?/AU
L30
         18718 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON SUZUKI, Y?/AU
L31
             2 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 AND ((L25 OR L26 OR
L32
               L27 OR L28 OR L29 OR L30 OR L31))
=> d que 142
               QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON KUROIWA, S?/AU
L33
               QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON ODANAKA, J?/AU
L34
               QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON SATO, Y?/AU
QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON MARUYAMA, SAKIKO?/AU
L35
L36
               QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON TOMURA, A/AU
L37
              QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON SATO, H?/AU
L38
              OUE ABB=ON PLU=ON SUZUKI, Y?/AU
L39
            O SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON ((L33 OR L34 OR L35 OR
L42
               L36 OR L37 OR L38 OR L39)) AND CINNOLIN?
=> d que 151
           28 SEA KUROIWA, SHUNSUKE?/AU
L43
            8 SEA ODANAKA, JUNKO?/AU
L44
           27 SEA MARUYAMA, SAKIKO?/AU
L45
          596 SEA SATO, YOSHITAKA?/AU
L46
           19 SEA TOMURA, ARIHIRO?/AU
L47
         9305 SEA SATO, HIROSHI?/AU
L48
          806 SEA SUZUKI, YOSHIKAZU?/AU
L49
          10775 SEA (L43 OR L44 OR L45 OR L46 OR L47 OR L48 OR L49)
L50.
             0 SEA L50 AND CINNOLIN?
L51
=> => d que 162
```

REP G1 = (0-3) CH2

VAR G2=N/C

VAR G3=C/O

REP G4 = (0-4) C

NODE ATTRIBUTES:

DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM

DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RSPEC I

NUMBER OF NODES IS 16

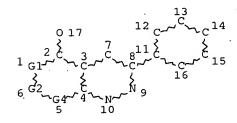
STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L8 9

941 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L6

L57

STR



REP G1 = (0-3) CH2

VAR G2=N/C

REP G4 = (0-4) C

NODE ATTRIBUTES:

DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM

DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RSPEC I

NUMBER OF NODES IS 17

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L59 168 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L8 SSS FUL L57

L60 16 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L59

L61 4 SEA FILE=MARPAT ABB=ON PLU=ON L60

L62 0 SEA FILE=MARPAT ABB=ON .PLU=ON L61 NOT L60

=> d que 163

L6 STR

REP G1=(0-3) CH2 VAR G2=N/C VAR G3=C/O REP G4=(0-4) C. NODE ATTRIBUTES: DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RSPEC I

NUMBER OF NODES IS 16

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE L8 941 SEA FILI

L8	941	EA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L6
L11	153	EA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L8
L12	118	EA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L11(L)PREP/RL
L13	11	EA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L12 AND THU/RL
L14 ·	13	EA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 AND THU/RL
L15	13	EA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON (L13 OR L14)
L16	105	EA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L12 AND (1840-2002)/PRY,AY
		ΡΥ
L17 .		UE ABB=ON PLU=ON "ANTITUMOR AGENTS"+PFT,NT,OLD/CT
L18	1	EA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L16 AND L17
L19	2	EA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 AND L17
L20		UE ABB=ON PLU=ON CANCER? OR CARCINOMA? OR MELANOMA? O
		NEOPLAS? OR TUMOR? OR TUMOUR? OR MALIGNAN? OR SARCOMA?
L21	. 6	EA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 AND L20
L22	16	EA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L15 OR (L18 OR L19) OR
	•	21
L23	8	EA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 AND PAC/RL
L24	16	EA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L22 OR L23
L55	7	EA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L16 AND PHARM?/SC,SX
L56.	18	EA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L24 OR L55
L57		TR
L55	7	EA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L16 AND PHARM?/SC,SX
L57		TR

REP G1=(0-3) CH2 VAR G2=N/C REP G4=(0-4) C NODE ATTRIBUTES:

DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM

DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RSPEC I

NUMBER OF NODES IS 17

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L59

168 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L8 SSS FUL L57

L60

16 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L59

L63

13 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L56 NOT L60

=> fil hcap

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:13:56 ON 08 DEC 2006

=> sel 160 hit rn 1-

E1 THROUGH E144 ASSIGNED

=> d 160 1-16 ibib abs hitstr hitind

L60 ANSWER 1 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

PLOS COPIRIGHI 2006 ACS ON SIN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2005:1329720 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

144:69841

TITLE:

Preparation of 3-phenyltetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol

derivatives as antitumor agents

INVENTOR(S):

.Sato, Yoshitaka; Suzuki, Yoshikazu; Yamamoto,

Keiichiro; Kuroiwa, Shunsuke; Maruyama, Sakiko

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Nippon Kayaku Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp.

SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	PATENT NO.						KIND DATE				ICAT:		DATE				
WO	WO 2005121105					A1 20051222			WO 2005-JP10494						20050608		
•	W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	
		CH,	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	
		GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KM,	
•		ΚP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	
		MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	
		SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	SY,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	
•		UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW							
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	
		AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	
	•		•		•		FR,	•			-						
		NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	BJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	
		GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG							
PRIORITY	RIORITY APPLN. INFO.:									JP 2004-171426					· A 20040609		

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 144:69841

GΙ

$$\begin{array}{c|c} z & & & \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Title compds. I [Z = M-, L(L')N-, A(B)CH-; M = alkoxy, alkylamino, optionally substituted alkyl with saturated heterocycle; L, L' = hydroxy, alkoxy, carboxy, etc.; A = H, hydroxy, alkyl; B = substituted alkyl, alkoxy, carboxy, etc.; X = alkyl, alkoxycarbonyl, acylamino, etc.; X' = alkyl, alkoxycarbonyl, acylamino, etc.; Y, Y' = H, alkyl] were prepared For example, EDC mediated acylation of 7-methyl-3-(3- trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol, e.g., prepared from 3'-trifluoromethylacetophenone in 5 steps, with ethoxyacetic acid afforded compound II in 98.8% yield. In antitumor assays in vitro, the IC50 value of compound II was 0.135 μ g/mL. Compds. I are claimed useful for the treatment of tumor.

IT 871840-18-5P 871840-22-1P

(preparation of 3-phenyltetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol derivs. as antitumor agents)

RN 871840-18-5 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, (carboxymethoxy)-, 1-[5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871840-22-1 HCAPLUS

CN Butanedioic acid, mono[5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Me} & \text{N} & \text{N} \\ \text{HO2C-CH2-CH2-C-O} & \text{CF}_3 \end{array}$$

IT 871840-17-4P 871840-19-6P 871840-20-9P 871840-21-0P 871840-23-2P 871840-24-3P 871840-25-4P 871840-26-5P 871840-27-6P 871840-28-7P 871840-30-1P 871840-32-3P 871840-33-4P 871840-35-6P 871840-37-8P 871840-39-0P 871840-42-5P 871840-44-7P

(preparation of 3-phenyltetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol derivs. as antitumor agents)

RN 871840-17-4 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, ethoxy-, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{Me} & \\ & &$$

RN 871840-19-6 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, [2-[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino]-2-oxoethoxy]-, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

RN 871840-20-9 HCAPLUS

CN

Acetic acid, [2-oxo-2-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]ethoxy]-, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 871840-21-0 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, [2-oxo-2-[(4-pyridinylmethyl)amino]ethoxy]-, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 871840-23-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanedioic acid, mono[5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Me} & \text{N} & \text{N} \\ \text{HO}_2\text{C} - (\text{CH}_2) & 3 - \text{C} - 0 \end{array}$$

RN 871840-24-3 HCAPLUS

CN Butanedioic acid, hydroxy-, 4-[5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871840-25-4 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 4-(dimethylamino)-, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me
$$2N-(CH_2)3-C-0$$
 CF3

RN 871840-26-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanedioic acid, mono [5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl] ester, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Me} & \text{N} & \text{N} \\ \text{HO}_2\text{C} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{C} - \text{O} \\ \end{array}$$

● HCl

RN 871840-27-6 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 4-[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino]-4-oxo-, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 871840-28-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 4-oxo-4-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

RN 871840-30-1 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 4-oxo-4-[(4-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 871840-32-3 HCAPLUS

CN Butanedioic acid, methyl 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Me & N & N \\ \hline \\ MeO-C-CH2-CH2-C-O & \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 871840-33-4 HCAPLUS

CN Butanedioic acid, ethyl 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{Me} & \text{N} & \text{N} \\ & \text{CF}_3 \\ & \text{Eto-}_{C-} \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{C}_{-} \\ & \text{O} \end{array}$$

RN 871840-35-6 HCAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, 2-methoxyethyl 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871840-37-8 HCAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871840-39-0 HCAPLUS

CN [1,4'-Bipiperidine]-1'-carboxylic acid, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871840-40-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-(4-morpholinyl)-, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

. RN 871840-42-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-methyl-, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871840-44-7 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Morpholinecarboxylic acid, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

TT 708984-56-9P, 7-Methyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-4,6,7,8tetrahydro-1H-cinnolin-5-one 708984-57-0P,
7-Methyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-7,8-dihydro-6H-cinnolin-5-one
708984-65-0P 871840-48-1P 871840-50-5P
871840-52-7P

(preparation of 3-phenyltetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol derivs. as antitumor agents)

RN 708984-56-9 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871840-48-1 HCAPLUS
CN Carbonic acid, phenyl 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871840-50-5 HCAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, 2-chloroethyl 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871840-52-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4-acetic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-5-oxo-, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C07D237-26

ICS A61K031-502; A61K031-5377; A61P035-00; C07D401-12

CC 28-15 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom)) Section cross-reference(s): 1

IT 871840-18-5P 871840-22-1P

(preparation of 3-phenyltetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol derivs. as antitumor agents)

IT 871840-17-4P 871840-19-6P 871840-20-9P

871840-21-0P 871840-23-2P 871840-24-3P

871840-25-4P 871840-26-5P 871840-27-6P

871840-28-7P 871840-30-1P 871840-32-3P

871840-33-4P 871840-35-6P 871840-37-8P 871840-39-0P 871840-40-3P 871840-42-5P 871840-44-7P

(preparation of 3-phenyltetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol derivs. as antitumor agents)

IT 2003-10-3P, 2-Bromo-3'-trifluoromethylacetophenone 114458-03-6P 708984-56-9P, 7-Methyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1H-cinnolin-5-one 708984-57-0P,

7-Methyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-7,8-dihydro-6H-cinnolin-5-one 708984-65-0P 708984-73-0P 871840-48-1P

871840-50-5P 871840-52-7P

(preparation of 3-phenyltetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol derivs. as antitumor agents)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L60 ANSWER 2 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:515490 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

141:71553

TITLE:

Preparation of 3-phenylcinnoline homologues as

antitumor agents

INVENTOR(S):

Kuroiwa, Shunsuke; Odanaka, Junko; Maruyama, Sakiko; Sato, Yoshitaka; Tomura, Arihiro; Sato,

JP 2003-166082 A 20030611

Hiroshi; Suzuki, Yoshikazu

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Nippon Kayaku Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 68 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.				•	KIND DATE						DATE						
	WO 2004052866					À1 20040624			WO 2003-JP15767						20031210			
								AU,									CA,	
								CZ,										
			GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	
			KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	
			MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	
•			SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	
			•	YU,	•													
		RW:						MW,										
								RU,										
								GB,										
								ΒJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	
				ΝE,		•										_		
	CA 2508010									CA 2003-2508010								
	AU 2003289002								AU 2003-289002									
	ΕP									EP 2003-778763								
		R:															MC,	
																	HU, SK	
										BR 2003-17119								
	CN 1735600								CN 2003-80108285 US 2005-538126									
	US 2006058305					Al		2006	0316								0050606	
PRIO	PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:										JP 2	002-	3575	56	•	A 2	0021210	
·																		

A 20030627

WO 2003-JP15767

W 20031210

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 141:71553

I

GI

RN CN

Title compds. I [A = O-Y; Y = H, (un) substituted alkyl with Ph, etc.; B = H, alkyl, further details on A, B are given; L = N-W, W-C-W'; W, W' = (un) substituted alkyl, Ph, carboxyl, etc.; X = alkyl, alkoxycarbonyl, acylamino, etc.; X' = alkyl, alkoxycarbonyl, acylamino, etc.; m, q = 0-3; n, n' = 0, 1] and their physiol. acceptable salt were prepared In antitumor activity assays (in vitro) against breast cancer cell CF-7, compds. I showed IC50 values ranging from 0.0388 to 3.5700 μ g/mL, e.g., the IC50 value of compound I [A and B = carbonyl; L = PhCH; X = 3-CF3-Ph; X' = H; m = q = n = n' = 0] was 0.0388 μ g/mL. Compds. I are claimed useful as antitumor, cytostatic agents.

agents.

708983-93-1P 708983-95-3P, 5-Hydroxy-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrocinnoline-7-carboxylic acid ethyl ester 708983-98-6P 708984-00-3P 708984-07-0P, 3-(3-Cyanophenyl)-7-methyl-7,8-dihydro-6H-cinnolin-5-one 708984-20-7P 708984-23-0P 708984-25-2P 708984-27-4P 708984-31-0P 708984-33-2P 708984-35-4P 708984-37-6P 708984-39-8P 708984-41-2P 708984-44-5P 708984-46-7P 708984-47-8P 708984-49-0P 708984-53-6P 708984-56-9P, 7-Methyl-3-(3-

trifluoromethylphenyl)-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1H-cinnolin-5-one
708984-57-0P, 7-Methyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-7,8-dihydro-6H-cinnolin-5-one 708984-61-6P, 7-Methyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)cinnolin-5-ol 709640-62-0P
709640-63-1P

(preparation of 3-phenylcinnoline homolog as antitumor agents) 708983-93-1 HCAPLUS 7-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5-oxo-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708983-95-3 HCAPLUS

CN 7-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5-hydroxy-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708983-98-6 HCAPLUS

CN 5-Cinnolinol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, (5R,7R)-rel-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 708984-00-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,2-Pyrrolidinedicarboxylic acid, 1-(1,1-dimethylethyl) 2-[5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl] ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-07-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 3-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-5-oxo-3-cinnolinyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-20-7 HCAPLUS

CN 5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 3-[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7,8-dihydro-7-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-23-0 HCAPLUS

CN L-Alanine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-25-2 HCAPLUS

CN L-Aspartic acid, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-,
4-(1,1-dimethylethyl) 1-[5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-27-4 HCAPLUS

CN L-Aspartic acid, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-,
1-(1,1-dimethylethyl) 4-[5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-31-0 HCAPLUS

CN. L-Glutamic acid, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-,
1-(1,1-dimethylethyl) 5-[5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-33-2 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-, (5R,7R)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester, rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 708984-35-4 HCAPLUS

CN L-Leucine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-37-6 HCAPLUS

CN L-Lysine, N2,N6-bis[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-,
5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-39-8 HCAPLUS

CN L-Methionine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-41-2 HCAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalanine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-,
5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-44-5 HCAPLUS

CN L-Valine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-, (5S,7S)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-46-7 HCAPLUS

CN D-Phenylalanine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-,
(5S,7S)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-47-8 HCAPLUS

CN L-Valine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-, (5R,7R)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-49-0 HCAPLUS

CN L-Valine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-, (5S,7R)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-53-6 HCAPLUS

CN L-Valine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-, (5R,7S)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-56-9 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\stackrel{\mathsf{Me}}{\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}}\stackrel{\mathsf{H}}{\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}}_{\mathsf{CF}_3}$$

RN 708984-57-0 HCAPLUS

CN 5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 7,8-dihydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\stackrel{\text{Me}}{\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}} \stackrel{\text{N}}{\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}} \stackrel{\text{N}}{\overbrace{$$

RN 708984-61-6 HCAPLUS

CN 5-Cinnolinol, 7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 709640-62-0 HCAPLUS

CN 5-Cinnolinol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, (5S,7S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 709640-63-1 HCAPLUS

CN 5-Cinnolinol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, (5R,7R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

```
708983-92-0P, 7-Phenyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-7,8-dihydro-
IT
     6H-cinnolin-5-one 708983-96-4P, 5-Hydroxy-3-(3-
     trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrocinnoline-7-carboxylic acid
     708983-97-5P 708983-99-7P 708984-01-4P
     708984-02-5P 708984-03-6P 708984-04-7P
     708984-05-8P 708984-06-9P, 7-Hydroxymethyl-3-(3-
     trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol
     708984-08-1P 708984-09-2P, 7,7-Dimethyl-3-(3-
     trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol
     708984-10-5P, 3-(3-Trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6,7,8-
     tetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol 708984-11-6P, 3-(3-Bromophenyl)-7-
     methyl-7,8-dihydro-6H-cinnolin-5-one 708984-12-7P,
     7-Methyl-3-(3-nitrophenyl)-7,8-dihydro-6H-cinnolin-5-one
     708984-13-8P, 7-Methyl-3-(3-tolyl)-7,8-dihydro-6H-cinnolin-5-
     one 708984-14-9P, 3-(3-Methoxycarbonylphenyl)-7-methyl-7,8-
     dihydro-6H-cinnolin-5-one 708984-15-0P, 3-(3-
     Acetylaminophenyl) -7-methyl-7,8-dihydro-6H-cinnolin-5-one
     708984-16-1P, 3-(3-Fluorophenyl)-7-methyl-7,8-dihydro-6H-
     cinnolin-5-one 708984-17-2P, 3-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-7-methyl-
     7,8-dihydro-6H-cinnolin-5-one 708984-18-3P,
     7-Benzyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-7,8-dihydro-6H-pyrido[3,4-
     c]pyridazin-5-one 708984-19-4P 708984-21-8P
     708984-22-9P, 5,7-Dimethyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6,7,8-
     tetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol 708984-24-1P 708984-26-3P
     708984-28-5P 708984-29-6P 708984-30-9P
     708984-32-1P 708984-34-3P 708984-36-5P
     708984-38-7P 708984-40-1P 708984-42-3P
     708984-43-4P 708984-45-6P 708984-48-9P
     708984-51-4P, (5S,7R)-7-Methyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-
     5,6,7,8-tetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol 708984-52-5P
     708984-54-7P, (5R,7S)-7-Methyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-
     5,6,7,8-tetrahydrocinnolin-5-of 708984-55-8P
     708984-59-2P, 3-(3-Trifluoromethylphenyl)-7,8-dihydro-6H-
     cinnolin-5-one 708984-60-5P, 7,7-Dimethyl-3-(3-
     trifluoromethylphenyl)-7,8-dihydro-6H-cinnolin-5-one
     708984-62-7P, 5-Methoxy-7-methyl-3-(3-
     trifluoromethylphenyl)cinnoline 708984-63-8P,
     5-Acetyloxy-7-methyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)cinnoline
     708984-64-9P, 5-Benzyloxy-7-methyl-3-(3-
     trifluoromethylphenyl)cinnoline 708984-65-0P
     708984-66-1P 708984-67-2P 708984-68-3P
     708984-69-4P 708984-70-7P
        (preparation of 3-phenylcinnoline homolog as antitumor agents)
     708983-92-0 HCAPLUS
RN
     5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 7,8-dihydro-7-phenyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-
CN
     (9CI)
           (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN 708983-96-4 HCAPLUS

CN 7-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5-hydroxy-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708983-97-5 HCAPLUS

CN 7-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5-oxo-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708983-99-7 HCAPLUS

CN 5-Cinnolinol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, (5R,7S)-rel-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 708984-01-4 HCAPLUS

CN 5-Cinnolinol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, (5R,7R)-rel-(-)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Rotation (-). Absolute stereochemistry unknown.

RN 708984-02-5 HCAPLUS

CN 5-Cinnolinol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, (5R,7R)-rel-(+)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Rotation (+). Absolute stereochemistry unknown.

RN 708984-03-6 HCAPLUS

CN 5-Cinnolinol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, acetate (ester), (5R,7R)-rel-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 708984-04-7 HCAPLUS

CN 5-Cinnolinol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, 1-oxide, (5R,7R)-rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 708984-05-8 HCAPLUS

CN 5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 7,8-dihydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, 1-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN .708984-06-9 HCAPLUS

CN 7-Cinnolinemethanol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5-hydroxy-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-08-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 3-[(5R,7R)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5-hydroxy-7-methyl-3-cinnolinyl]-, rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 708984-09-2 HCAPLUS

CN 5-Cinnolinol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me$$
 N
 N
 CF_3

RN 708984-10-5 HCAPLUS

CN 5-Cinnolinol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-11-6 HCAPLUS

CN 5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 3-(3-bromophenyl)-7,8-dihydro-7-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-12-7 HCAPLUS

CN 5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 7,8-dihydro-7-methyl-3-(3-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-13-8 HCAPLUS

CN 5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 7,8-dihydro-7-methyl-3-(3-methylphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-14-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-5-oxo-3-cinnolinyl)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-15-0 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[3-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-5-oxo-3-cinnolinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-16-1 HCAPLUS

CN 5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 3-(3-fluorophenyl)-7,8-dihydro-7-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-17-2 HCAPLUS

CN 5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 7,8-dihydro-3-(3-methoxyphenyl)-7-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-18-3 HCAPLUS

CN Pyrido[3,4-c]pyridazin-5(6H)-one, 7,8-dihydro-7-(phenylmethyl)-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-19-4 HCAPLUS

CN 7-Cinnolinemethanol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5-hydroxy- α , α -dimethyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-21-8 HCAPLUS

CN 5-Cinnolinol, 3-[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN. 708984-22-9 HCAPLUS

CN 5-Cinnolinol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5,7-dimethyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-24-1 HCAPLUS

CN L-Alanine, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HCl

RN 708984-26-3 HCAPLUS CN L-Aspartic acid, 1-[5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-

L-Aspartic acid, 1-[5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-28-5 HCAPLUS

CN L-Aspartic acid, 4-[5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl] ester, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HCl

RN 708984-29-6 HCAPLUS
CN L-Glutamic acid, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-,
5-(1,1-dimethylethyl) 1-[5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-30-9 HCAPLUS

CN L-Glutamic acid, 1-[5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl] ester, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

2 HCl

RN 708984-32-1 HCAPLUS

CN L-Glutamic acid, 5-[5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl] ester, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry:

RN 708984-34-3 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, (5R,7R)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester, dihydrochloride, rel-

Relative stereochemistry.

●2 HCl

RN 708984-36-5 HCAPLUS

CN L-Leucine, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HCl

RN 708984-38-7 HCAPLUS

CN L-Lysine, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester, trihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●3 HCl

RN 708984-40-1 HCAPLUS

CN L-Methionine, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HCl

RN 708984-42-3 HCAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalanine, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HCl

RN 708984-43-4 HCAPLUS

CN L-Proline, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HCl

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

●2 HCl

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).

●2 HCl

RN 708984-51-4 HCAPLUS CN 5-Cinnolinol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, (5S,7R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-52-5 HCAPLUS

CN L-Valine, (5S,7R)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

●2 HCl

RN 708984-54-7 HCAPLUS

CN 5-Cinnolinol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, (5R,7S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-55-8 HCAPLUS

CN L-Valine, (5R,7S)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).

●2 HCl

RN 708984-59-2 HCAPLUS

CN 5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 7,8-dihydro-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-60-5 HCAPLUS

CN 5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 7,8-dihydro-7,7-dimethyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-62-7 HCAPLUS

CN Cinnoline, 5-methoxy-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-63-8 HCAPLUS

CN 5-Cinnolinol, 7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, acetate (ester)

RN 708984-64-9 HCAPLUS

CN Cinnoline, 7-methyl-5-(phenylmethoxy)-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-65-0 HCAPLUS

CN 5-Cinnolinol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-66-1 HCAPLUS

CN 5-Cinnolinol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-,,l-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 708984-67-2 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \\ \text{H2N-CH2-C-O} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 708984-68-3 HCAPLUS

CN L-Alanine, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-69-4 HCAPLUS

CN L-Valine, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 708984-70-7 HCAPLUS

CN L-Glutamic acid, 1-[5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-cinnolinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IC ICM C07D237-28 ICS C07D471-04; A61K031-502; A61K031-5025; A61P035-00 28-15 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom)) CC Section cross-reference(s): 1 708983-93-1P 708983-95-3P, 5-Hydroxy-3-(3-IT trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrocinnoline-7-carboxylic acid ethyl ester 708983-98-6P 708984-00-3P 708984-07-0P, 3-(3-Cyanophenyl)-7-methyl-7,8-dihydro-6Hcinnolin-5-one 708984-20-7P 708984-23-0P 708984-25-2P 708984-27-4P 708984-31-0P 708984-33-2P 708984-35-4P 708984-37-6P 708984-39-8P 708984-41-2P 708984-44-5P 708984-46-7P 708984-47-8P 708984-49-0P 708984-53-6P 708984-56-9P, 7-Methyl-3-(3trifluoromethylphenyl)-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1H-cinnolin-5-one 708984-57-0P, 7-Methyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-7,8-dihydro-6H-cinnolin-5-one 708984-61-6P, 7-Methyl-3-(3trifluoromethylphenyl)cinnolin-5-ol 709640-62-0P 709640-63-1P (preparation of 3-phenylcinnoline homolog as antitumor agents) 708983-92-0P, 7-Phenyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-7,8-dihydro-IT 6H-cinnolin-5-one **708983-96-4P**, 5-Hydroxy-3-(3trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrocinnoline-7-carboxylic acid 708983-97-5P 708983-99-7P 708984-01-4P 708984-02-5P 708984-03-6P 708984-04-7P 708984-05-8P 708984-06-9P, 7-Hydroxymethyl-3-(3trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol 708984-08-1P 708984-09-2P, 7,7-Dimethyl-3-(3trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol 708984-10-5P, 3-(3-Trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6,7,8tetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol 708984-11-6P, 3-(3-Bromophenyl)-7-

```
methyl-7,8-dihydro-6H-cinnolin-5-one 708984-12-7P,
    7-Methyl-3-(3-nitrophenyl)-7,8-dihydro-6H-cinnolin-5-one
    708984-13-8P, 7-Methyl-3-(3-tolyl)-7,8-dihydro-6H-cinnolin-5-
    one 708984-14-9P, 3-(3-Methoxycarbonylphenyl)-7-methyl-7,8-
    dihydro-6H-cinnolin-5-one 708984-15-0P, 3-(3-
    Acetylaminophenyl)-7-methyl-7,8-dihydro-6H-cinnolin-5-one
    708984-16-1P, 3-(3-Fluorophenyl)-7-methyl-7,8-dihydro-6H-
    cinnolin-5-one 708984-17-2P, 3-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-7-methyl-
    7,8-dihydro-6H-cinnolin-5-one 708984-18-3P,
    7-Benzyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-7,8-dihydro-6H-pyrido[3,4-
    c]pyridazin-5-one 708984-19-4P 708984-21-8P
    708984-22-9P, 5,7-Dimethyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6,7,8-
    tetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol 708984-24-1P 708984-26-3P
    708984-28-5P 708984-29-6P 708984-30-9P
    708984-32-1P 708984-34-3P 708984-36-5P
    708984-38-7P 708984-40-1P 708984-42-3P
    708984-43-4P 708984-45-6P 708984-48-9P
    708984-51-4P, (5S,7R)-7-Methyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-
    5,6,7,8-tetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol 708984-52-5P
    708984-54-7P, (5R,7S)-7-Methyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-
    5,6,7,8-tetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol 708984-55-8P
                                                   708984-58-1P
    708984-59-2P, 3-(3-Trifluoromethylphenyl)-7,8-dihydro-6H-
    cinnolin-5-one 708984-60-5P, 7,7-Dimethyl-3-(3-
     trifluoromethylphenyl) -7,8-dihydro-6H-cinnolin-5-one
     708984-62-7P, 5-Methoxy-7-methyl-3-(3-
     trifluoromethylphenyl)cinnoline.708984-63-8P,
     5-Acetyloxy-7-methyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)cinnoline
     708984-64-9P, 5-Benzyloxy-7-methyl-3-(3-
     trifluoromethylphenyl)cinnoline 708984-65-0P
     708984-66-1P 708984-67-2P 708984-68-3P
     708984-69-4P 708984-70-7P
        (preparation of 3-phenylcinnoline homolog as antitumor agents)
     2003-10-3P, 2-Bromo-3'-trifluoromethylacetophenone
                                                          4142-98-7P
ΙT
     15057-43-9P, 1-Benzyl-5-hydroxy-1,6-dihydro-2H-pyridin-3-one
     66310-85-8P, N-Methyl-N-(2-oxopropyl)glycine ethyl ester
     82074-39-3P, 5-Hydroxy-1-methyl-1,6-dihydro-2H-pyridin-3-one
                   708984-71-8P 708984-72-9P,
     88805-65-6P
     7-Phenyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1H-cinnolin-5-
           708984-73-0P
        (preparation of 3-phenylcinnoline homolog as antitumor agents)
L60 ANSWER 3 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
                         2003:821629 HCAPLUS Full-text
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         140:93765
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         New insight into the azaenamine behaviour of
TITLE:
                         N-arylhydrazones: First aldol and improved Mannich
                         reactions with unactivated aldehydes
                         El Kaim, Laurent; Gautier, Laurent; Grimaud,
AUTHOR(S):
                         Laurence; Michaut, Valerie
                         Laboratoire Chimie et Procedes, Ecole Nationale
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                         Superieure de Techniques Avancees, Paris, 75015,
                         Fr.
                         Synlett (2003), (12), 1844-1846
SOURCE:
                         CODEN: SYNLES; ISSN: 0936-5214
                         Georg Thieme Verlag
PUBLISHER:
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Journal
LANGUAGE:
                         English
                         CASREACT 140:93765
OTHER SOURCE(S):
     N-Arylhydrazones can be added to various aldehydes in amine solvents to form
     new Mannich and aldol products. A wide range of hydrazones and aldehydes
```

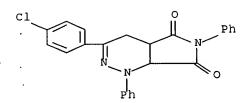
formally reported as unreactive can now be coupled to give adducts easily converted into azoalkenes. These transformations parallel the aldolization/crotonization processes allowing access to novel heterocycles and the design of new multi-component reactions.

642486-70-2P IT

> (application of aldol/Mannich reactions of aryl-substituted hydrazones with unactivated aldehydes to preparation of bicyclic imide via four-component aldolization/crotonization/Michael addition processes)

642486-70-2 HCAPLUS RN

1H-Pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyridazine-5,7(4H,6H)-dione, 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-4a,7a-CN dihydro-1,6-diphenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



25-22 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds) CC Section cross-reference(s): 28

642486-70-2P TT

(application of aldol/Mannich reactions of aryl-substituted hydrazones with unactivated aldehydes to preparation of bicyclic imide via four-component aldolization/crotonization/Michael addition processes)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 22 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR 22 THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L60 ANSWER 4 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

·2002:307948 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

139:149590

TITLE:

New heterocyclic precursors for thermal generation

of reactive, electron-rich 1,2-diaza-1,3butadienes [Erratum to document cited in

CA136:53719]

AUTHOR(S):

Boeckman, Robert K., Jr.; Ge, Ping; Reed, Jessica

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Department of Chemistry, University of Rochester,

Rochester, NY, 14627-0216, USA

SOURCE:

Organic Letters (2002), 4(9), 1635

CODEN: ORLEF7; ISSN: 1523-7060

PUBLISHER:

American Chemical Society

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE: English

The structure of unlabeled and labeled compound 6 is incorrect in the Table of AΒ Contents graphic, the Abstract graphic, the graphics above Tables 1 and 2, and Scheme 3; the corrected structure is given. The corrected structure is also given for the unlabeled structure above the second arrow in the Table of Contents graphic, the abstract graphic, and Scheme 3. On page 3647, Abstract, line 2, N-phenyldiazamaleimide should read N-phenylmaleimide. On page 3648, column 2, Table 1, the legend for the sixth substrate which reads R2 = OPhNO2o should read R2 = OPhNO2p. On page 3649, column 1, paragraph 4, sentence 2, N-

phenylmaleiimide should read N-phenylmaleimide. On page 3649, Table 2, column 1, the legend under structure 6 and the heading of the third column should read 6a,f,g. On page 3650, column 2, compound nos. in the Supporting Information Available statement should read 21, 2f, 3b, 4a, 4f, 6a, 6d, 6e, 6f, 8, 10, and 11. The Supporting Information has been revised to correct the compound numbering. This material is available free of charge via the Internet at http://pubs.acs.organic

IT 381730-42-3P 381730-43-4P 381730-44-5P 381730-45-6P 381730-46-7P 381730-65-0P

(preparation and thermolysis of stable heterocyclic precursors of 1,2-diaza-1,3-butadienes (Erratum))

RN 381730-42-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyridazine-5,7(4H,6H)-dione, 4a,7a-dihydro-1,3,4,6-tetraphenyl-, (4R,4aR,7aS)-rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 381730-43-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyridazine-5,7(4H,6H)-dione, 4a,7a-dihydro-4-phenoxy-1,3,6-triphenyl-, (4R,4aR,7aR)-rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 381730-44-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyridazine-5,7(4H,6H)-dione, 4a,7a-dihydro-4-(2-methylphenoxy)-1,3,6-triphenyl-, (4R,4aR,7aR)-rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 381730-45-6 HCAPLUS

CN lH-Pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyridazine-5,7(4H,6H)-dione, 4a,7a-dihydro-4-(4-methylphenoxy)-1,3,6-triphenyl-, (4R,4aR,7aR)-rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 381730-46-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyridazine-5,7(4H,6H)-dione, 4a,7a-dihydro-4-(2-nitrophenoxy)-1,3,6-triphenyl-, (4R,4aR,7aR)-rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 381730-65-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyridazine-5,7(4H,6H)-dione, 4a,7a-dihydro-1,3,6-triphenyl-, (4aR,7aS)-rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

28-15 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom)) CC

381730-41-2P 381730-37-6P 381730-39-8P 381730-40-1P TΤ

381730-42-3P 381730-43-4P 381730-44-5P

381730-52-5P 381730-45-6P 381730-46-7P

381730-53-6P · 381730-54-7P 381730-55-8P 381730-63-8P

381730-66-1P 381730-65-0P

(preparation and thermolysis of stable heterocyclic precursors of 1,2-diaza-1,3-butadienes (Erratum))

L60 ANSWER 5 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:

2001:758215 HCAPLUS Full-text 136:53719

TITLE:

New Heterocyclic Precursors for Thermal Generation

of Reactive, Electron-Rich 1,2-Diaza-1,3-

butadienes

AUTHOR(S):

Boeckman, Robert K., Jr.; Ge, Ping; Reed, Jessica

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Department of Chemistry, University of Rochester,

Rochester, NY, 14627-0216, USA

SOURCE:

Organic Letters (2001), 3(23), 3647-3650

CODEN: ORLEF7; ISSN: 1523-7060

PUBLISHER:

American Chemical Society

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

OTHER SOURCE(S):

CASREACT 136:53719

The preparation and thermolysis of new stable heterocyclic precursors of 1,2diaza-1,3-butadienes is described. The resulting reactive diazadienes are trapped in situ with N-phenylmaleimide. The effect of precursor structure on the temperature at which the diazadienes are generated is discussed.

381730-42-3P 381730-43-4P 381730-44-5P IT 381730-45-6P 381730-46-7P 381730-65-0P

(preparation and thermolysis of stable heterocyclic precursors of 1,2-diaza-1,3-butadienes)

381730-42-3 HCAPLUS RN

1H-Pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyridazine-5,7(4H,6H)-dione, 4a,7a-dihydro-1,3,4,6-CN tetraphenyl-, (4R,4aR,7aS)-rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 381730-43-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyridazine-5,7(4H,6H)-dione, 4a,7a-dihydro-4-phenoxy-1,3,6-triphenyl-, (4R,4aR,7aR)-rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 381730-44-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyridazine-5,7(4H,6H)-dione, 4a,7a-dihydro-4-(2-methylphenoxy)-1,3,6-triphenyl-, (4R,4aR,7aR)-rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 381730-45-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyridazine-5,7(4H,6H)-dione, 4a,7a-dihydro-4-(4-methylphenoxy)-1,3,6-triphenyl-, (4R,4aR,7aR)-rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 381730-46-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyridazine-5,7(4H,6H)-dione, 4a,7a-dihydro-4-(2-nitrophenoxy)-1,3,6-triphenyl-, (4R,4aR,7aR)-rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 381730-65-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyridazine-5,7(4H,6H)-dione, 4a,7a-dihydro-1,3,6-triphenyl-, (4aR,7aS)-rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

CC 28-15 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))

IT 381730-37-6P 381730-39-8P 381730-40-1P 381730-41-2P

381730-42-3P 381730-43-4P 381730-44-5P

381730-45-6P 381730-46-7P 381730-52-5P

381730-53-6P 381730-54-7P 381730-55-8P 381730-63-8P

381730-65-0P 381730-66-1P

(preparation and thermolysis of stable heterocyclic precursors of 1,2-diaza-1,3-butadienes)

REFERENCE COUNT:

31 THERE ARE 31 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

L60 ANSWER 6 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2001:557320 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

135:288678

TITLE:

The synthesis of 3-acetyl-2-(4,4-dimethyl-2,6-dioxocyclohexyl)-1-phenylpentanedione-1,4 and its

reactions with N-nucleophiles

AUTHOR(S):

Andin, Alexander N.; Kaminskii, Vladimir A.;

Dubovitskii, Sergey V.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Far Eastern State University, Vladivostok, 690950,

Russia

SOURCE:

Heterocyclic Communications (2001), 7(2), 155-158

CODEN: HCOMEX; ISSN: 0793-0283

PUBLISHER:

Freund Publishing House Ltd.

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

OTHER SOURCE(S):

CASREACT 135:288678

The condensation of 3-hydroxy-5,5-dimethyl-2-cyclohexen-1-one with 1,1diacetyl-2-benzoylethylene gave 2-[1-benzoyl-2-(1- hydroxyethylidene)-3oxobutyl]-1,3-cyclohexanedione (I). The reaction of I with primary amines give pyrroles; reaction with ammonium acetate gave a pyrrolo[3,4-c]quinoline derivative The reaction of 3-amino-5,5-dimethyl-2-cyclohexen-1-one with 1,1diacetyl-2- benzoylethylene was also reported.

364729-38-4P IT

(preparation of)

364729-38-4 HCAPLUS RN

2,4-Pentanedione, 3-(1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-7,7-dimethyl-5-oxo-3-phenyl-CN 4-cinnolinyl) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

27-17 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))

Section cross-reference(s): 24

364729-39-5P 364729-36-2P 364729-37-3P 364729-38-4P IT

364729-40-8P

(preparation of)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN L60 ANSWER 7 OF 16

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1998:572928 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

129:275887

TITLE:

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase-B by condensed

pyridazines and pyrimidines: Effects of

lipophilicity and structure-activity relationships

AUTHOR(S):

Altomare, Cosimo; Cellamare, Saverio; Summo, Luciana; Catto, Marco; Carotti, Angelo; Thull, Ulrike; Carrupt, Pierre-Alain; Testa, Bernard;

Stoeckli-Evans, Helen

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dipartimento Farmaco-chimico, Universita di Bari,

Bari, I-70125, Italy

SOURCE:

Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1998), 41(20),

3812-3820

CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

PUBLISHER:

DOCUMENT TYPE:

American Chemical Society

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

GI

An number of condensed pyridazines, e.g., I (R3 = H, Ph, 4'-FC6H4, etc.), and pyrimidines, e.g., II, were synthesized and tested for their monoamine oxidase-A (MAO-A) and MAO-B inhibitory activity. Their lipophilicity was examined by measuring partition coeffs. and RP-HPLC capacity factors, revealing some peculiar electronic and conformational effects. Further insights were obtained by x-ray crystallog, and a thermodn. study of RP-HPLC retention. Structure-activity relations highlighted the main factors determining both selectivity and inhibitory potency. Thus, while most of the condensed pyridazines were reversible inhibitors of MAO-B with little or no MAO-A effects, the pyrimidine derivs. proved to be reversible and selective MAO-A inhibitors. Substituents on the diazine nucleus modulated enzyme inhibition. A QSAR anal. of X-substituted 3-X-phenyl-5H-indeno[1,2-c]pyridazin-5-ones showed lipophilicity to increase MAO-B and not MAO-A inhibitory activity.

IT 213837-33-3P

(preparation, monoamine oxidase-A and -B inhibitory activity, and structure activity relationship of condensed pyridazines)

RN 213837-33-3 HCAPLUS

CN 5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 7,8-dihydro-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))

Section cross-reference(s): 7

IT 34595-83-0P 150365-52-9P 213837-33-3P 213837-34-4P

213837-36-6P 213837-38-8P

(preparation, monoamine oxidase-A and -B inhibitory activity, and structure activity relationship of condensed pyridazines)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 56 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L60 ANSWER 8 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:268348 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

128:321662

TITLE:

Compositions and methods for treating bone deficit

conditions

INVENTOR(S):

Orme, Mark W.; Baindur, Nand; Robbins, Kirk G.; et

al.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Zymogenetics, Inc., USA; Osteoscreen, Inc.

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 215 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

English

LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

						KIND DATE				LICAT						
									10 I	1997-1	JS188	364			19971023	
											, EE,					
											, MG,					
											US,					
		US,	US,	US,	US,	UZ	, VN,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	, KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ	, TM
	RW:	GH,	KE,	LS,	MW,	SD	, SZ,	ŪG,	ZW,	AT	, BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES	, FI,
											, SE,	BF,	BJ,	CF,	CG	, CI,
		CM,					, NE,									
	5990				Α		1999	1123	J	JS :	1997-	8067	71			19970226
		631			Α		2000	1128	Ţ	JS :	1997-	8067	68			19970226
	6251										1997-					19970226
	5919				A		1999	0706	Ţ	JS :	1997-	8087	43			19970228
	5922				A		1999	0713	ļ	JS .	1997- 1997-	8087	42			19970228
	5948				A A		1999	0907	(JS .	1997- 1997-	8087.	39 44			19970228 19970228
	5994				A B1		1999	1130	Ţ	JS .	1997-	8087 0007	44 11			19970228
	6342				у ВТ		1900	1012	T	. פנ	1997-	8121.	4 1 4 1			19970306
	5965 9749	000			Α 7.1		1992	0515	7	י דזמ	1997-	4988	9			19971023
											1997-					19971023
15F																, MC,
	10.		IE,		22,		,,	,								
JР	2001						2001	0731	į	JP :	1998-	5195	29			19971023 19991119
							2003		τ	US :	1999-	2971	88			19991119
PRIORITY									τ	US :	1996-	7358	70		A2	19961023
											1006	7 250	~ ~		20	19961023
									·	US .	1996-	/358	/3		AZ	19961023
									. т	TC	1996_	7358	74		Δ2	19961023
				•					,	0.5	1770-	1330	, 4		112	19901023
									ī	US	1996-	7358	76		A2	19961023
									1	US	1996-	7358	81		A2	19961023
									Ţ	US	1996-	7362	20 [.]		A2	19961023
	•								_							10061000
									,	US	1996-	7362	21		A2	19961023
									1	US	1996-	7362	22		A2	19961023
•									1	US	1996-	7362	28		A2	19961023
									. 1	US	1996-	7363	18		A2	19961023
								-	,	TTC	1006	7262	1 Q		ΔЭ	19961023
										US	1996-	1303	±Э		72	T))(T)(Z)
									,	WO	1997-	US18	864		W	19971023
	-	•														

Compds. containing 2 covalently linked aromatic systems, i.e. ArlLAr2 [I; Arl, AB Ar2 = (un)substituted Ph, naphthyl, or 5- or 6-membered aromatic heterocyclyl; L = linker (atoms or covalent bond per se) so as to space the aromatic systems at a distance of 1.5-15 Å] are effective in treating conditions associated with bone deficits. The compds. can be administered to vertebrate subjects alone or in combination with addnl. agents that promote bone growth or that inhibit bone resorption. They can be screened for activity prior to administration by assessing their ability to effect the transcription of a reporter gene coupled to a promoter associated with a bone morphogenetic protein and/or their ability to stimulate calvarial growth in model animal systems. A variety of compds. were prepared and/or tested by high-throughput screening. For instance, title compound II was prepared by condensation of 2chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridine with ethylenediamine in the presence of EtN(Pr-iso)2 at reflux. At 5-50 μ g/kg/day in ovariectomized rats, II stimulated bone growth with volume increases of 21-71% observed In a calvarial bone growth assay, another compound I induced a 4-fold increase in width of new calvarial bone vs. controls.

IT 190436-31-8 190436-38-5

(preparation of (hetero)aromatic compds. for treating bone deficit conditions)

RN 190436-31-8 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 3-(4-chloro-3-methylphenyl)-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 190436-38-5 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 3-(4-bromophenyl)-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\mathsf{Me} \xrightarrow{\mathsf{Me}} \overset{\mathsf{H}}{\mathsf{N}} \mathsf{N} \overset{\mathsf{Br}}{\mathsf{N}}$$

```
IC
     ICM A61K031-165
     ICS
          A61K031-215; A61K031-33; A61K031-405; A61K031-415; A61K031-42;
          A61K031-425; A61K031-44; A61K031-47; A61K031-505; A61K031-53;
          A61K031-535; A61K031-54
CC
     28-20 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
     Section cross-reference(s): 1, 25, 27
                                                   1694-45-7
IT
     479-13-0
                619-67-0
                           961-60-4
                                       1138-15-4
                                                               2390-54-7
                             7477-43-2 7477-46-5 10205-62-6
     4765-56-4
                 6019-43-8
     10360-31-3
                                             22765-52-2
                  15826-37-6
                               19736-41-5
                                                          22765-57-7
                                             34580-14-8
                  33357-46-9
                               33757-75-4
                                                          37052-98-5
     28620-82-8
                                             49582-19-6
     38101-69-8
                  38101-92-7
                               48189-64-6
                                                          52869-16-6
                               62225-55-2
                                                          77038-70-1
     53846-93-8
                  57601-14-6
                                             73548-13-7
                                             84088-42-6
                                                          93873-08-6
                  77669-19-3
                               80998-91-0
     77143-59-0
                                                116249-87-7
                                                              129855-33-0
     108608-01-1
                   110490-58-9
                                  112535-18-9
                                  133928-85-5
                                                139233-22-0
                                                              143816-39-1
     131136-84-0
                   133124-80-8
     145603-02-7
                   182572-98-1
                                  190436-20-5
                                                190436-27-2
     190436-31-8
                   190436-32-9
                                  190436-35-2 190436-38-5
     190436-40-9
                   190436-44-3
                                  190436-47-6
                                                190436-51-2
                                                              190436-55-6
                                                             190436-74-9
                   190436-62-5
                                  190436-67-0
                                                190436-71-6
     190436-58-9
                                                190436-87-4
                                                              190436-90-9
     190436-78-3
                   190436-79-4
                                  190436-83-0
                                                190437-12-8
                                                              190437-16-2
     190436-93-2
                   190436-96-5
                                  190437-08-2
                                                190437-29-7
                                                              190437-36-6
     190437-20-8
                   190437-23-1
                                  190437-26-4
                                                190437-41-3
                                                              190437-42-4
     190437-38-8
                   190437-39-9
                                  190437-40-2
                                  190437-45-7
                                                190437-46-8
                                                              190437-47-9
     190437-43-5
                   190437-44-6
                                  190437-50-4
                                                190437-51-5
                                                              190437-52-6
                   190437-49-1
     190437-48-0
                                                              190437-57-1
                                                190437-56-0
     190437-53-7
                   190437-54-8
                                  190437-55-9
                                                190437-62-8
                                                              190437-63-9
     190437-59-3
                   190437-60-6
                                  190437-61-7
                                                190437-67-3
                                                              190437-68-4
                   190437-65-1
                                  190437-66-2
     190437-64-0
                                                190437-72-0
                                                              190437-73-1
                                  190437-71-9
     190437-69-5
                   190437-70-8
                                  190437-76-4
                                                190437-77-5
                                                              190437-78-6
     190437-74-2
                   190437-75-3
                                                190437-83-3
                                                              190437-84-4
                                  190437-82-2
     190437-79-7
                   190437-80-0
                                                              190437-89-9
                                                190437-88-8
     190437-85-5
                   190437-86-6
                                  190437-87-7
                                                              190437-95-7
                                  190437-93-5
                                                190437-94-6
     190437-91-3
                   190437-92-4
                                                190438-00-7
                   190437-98-0
                                  190437-99-1
     190437-96-8
        (preparation of (hetero) aromatic compds. for treating bone deficit
        conditions)
                                THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR
                          12
REFERENCE COUNT:
                                THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE
                                RE FORMAT
                     HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L60 ANSWER 9 OF 16
                          1997:397336 HCAPLUS Full-text
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                          127:17703
                          Preparation of (hetero)aromatic compounds for
TITLE:
                          treating bone deficit conditions.
                          Petrie, Charles; Orme, Mark W.; Baindur, Nand;
INVENTOR(S):
                          Robbins, Kirk G.; Harris, Scott M.; Kontoyianni,
                          Maria; Hurley, Laurence H.; Kerwin, Sean M.;
                          Mundy, Gregory R.
                          Zymogenetics, Inc., USA; Osteoscreen, Inc.;
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                          University of Texas At Austin
                          PCT Int. Appl., 99 pp.
SOURCE:
                          CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                          Patent
LANGUAGE:
                          English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PATENT INFORMATION:
```

PA'	PATENT NO.						KIND DATE				LICAT	DATE				
	WO 9715308															
	W:	AL,	AM,	AU,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	CA,	CN	, CU,	CZ,	EE,	FI,	GE,	HU,
		IL,	IS,	JP,	KG,	KP,	KR,	LC,	LK,	LR	, LT,	LV,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,
		MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	RO,	SG,	SI,	SK,	TR	, TT,	UA,	UZ,	VN,	ΑZ,	BY,
		KZ,	RU,	TJ,	TM											
	RW:	KE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	UG,	ΑT,	BE,	СН	, DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,
																GA,
		GN,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	· TG								
. CA	2235	481			AA		1997	0501	(CA	1996-	2235	481		1	9961023
AU	9674	710			A1		1997	0515	Į	٩U٠	1996-	7471	0		1	9961023
AU	7062	62			B2		1999	0610								
· EP	8667	10			A1		1998	0930	I	EΡ	1996-	9369	06		1	9961023
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR	, IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,
		PT,														
CN	1201	393			A		1998	1209	(CN	1996-	1978	27		1	9961023
	9802							0201								9961023
BR	9611 2000	210			Α		1999	1228								9961023
JP	2000	5133	24	•	Т2			1010								9961023
	6008				Α		1999	1228	Ţ	IJS	1997-	8788	68		· 1	9970619
	9801				Α			0,622	1	NO	1998-	1810			1	9980422
US	·6413	998			B1		2002	0,702	τ	US	1999-	4538	28		1	9991202
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:					Ţ	US	1995-	5830	P		P .1	9951023
									ι	US	1996-	7358	75		BI I	9961023
										WO	1996-	US17	019		W 1	9961023
•									Ţ	US	1997-	8788	68		A3 1	9970619

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 127:17703

GΙ

AB A method for treating deficient bone growth and/or undesirable bone resorption comprises administration of compds. comprising 2 (substituted) aromatic systems spaced apart by a linker of 1.5-15 Å, is claimed. Thus, dithizone was refluxed in EtOH/HOAc for 18 h to give 25% title compound (I). In a calvarial bone growth assay, I induced a 4-fold increase in width of new calvarial bone vs. controls.

IT 190436-31-8 190436-38-5

(preparation of (hetero)aromatic compds. for treating bone deficit conditions)

RN 190436-31-8 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 3-(4-chloro-3-methylphenyl)-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 190436-38-5 HCAPLUS
CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 3-(4-bromophenyl)-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

conditions)

```
IC
     ICM A61K031-54
     28-20 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
CC
     Section cross-reference(s): 1, 25, 27
                                        961-60-4
                                                   1138-15-4
                                                                1694-45-7
IT
     100-10-7
                 479-13-0
                            619-67-0
                                                                    10205-62-6
                                                       7477-46-5
     2390-54-7
                              6019-43-8
                                           7477-43-2
                  4765-56-4
                                              22765-52-2
                                                            22765-57-7
                                19736-41-5
     10360-31-3
                   15826-37-6
                                              34580-14-8
                                                            37052-98-5
                                33757-75-4
     28620-82-8
                   33357-46-9
                                48189-64-6
                                              49582-19-6
                                                            52869-16-6
     38101-69-8
                   38101-92-7
                                                            77038-70-1
                                62225-55-2
                                              73548-13-7
                   57601-14-6
     53846-93-8
                                              84088-42-6
                                                            93873-08-6
                                80998-91-0
                   77669-19-3
     77143-59-0
                                                 116249-87-7
                                                                129855-33-0
                    110490-58-9
                                   112535-18-9
     108608-01-1
                                                                143816-39-1
                                                 139233-22-0
                    133124-80-8
                                 . 133928-85-5
     131136-84-0
                                                                190436-27-2
                                                 190436-20-5
                                   182572-98-1
     143816-41-5
                    145603-02-7
                                   190436-35-2 190436-38-5
                    190436-32-9
     190436-31-8
                    190436-44-3
                                   190436-47-6
                                                 190436-51-2
                                                                190436-55-6
     190436-40-9
                                                               190436-74-9
                                   190436-67-0
                                                 190436-71-6
                    190436-62-5
     190436-58-9
                                                                190436-90-9
                                                 190436-87-4
     190436-78-3
                    190436-79-4
                                   190436-83-0
                                                 190437-08-2
                                                                190437-12-8
                                   190436-99-8
     190436-93-2
                    190436-96-5
                                                 190437-26-4
                                                                190437-29-7
                                   190437-23-1
     190437-16-2
                    190437-20-8
                                                 190437-39-9
                                                                190437-40-2
                    190437-36-6
                                   190437-38-8
     190437-34-4
                                                                190437-45-7
                    190437-42-4
                                   190437-43-5
                                                 190437-44-6
     190437-41-3
                                                 190437-49-1
                                                                190437-50-4
                    190437-47-9
                                   190437-48-0
     190437-46-8
                                                 .190437-54-8
                                                                190437-55-9
                                   190437-53-7
                    190437-52-6
     190437-51-5
                                                                190437-61-7
                                   190437-59-3
                                                 190437-60-6
                    190437-57-1
     190437-56-0
                                                 190437-65-1
                                                                190437-66-2
                    190437-63-9
                                   190437-64-0
     190437-62-8
                                                                190437-71-9
                                                  190437-70-8
                                   190437-69-5
     190437-67-3
                    190437-68-4
                                                                190437-76-4
                                                  190437-75-3
                    190437-73-1
                                   190437-74-2
     190437-72-0
                                                                190437-81-1
                                                  190437-80-0
                    190437-78-6
                                   190437-79-7
     190437-77-5
                                                                190437-86-6
                                                  190437-85-5
                                   190437-84-4
                    190437-83-3
     190437-82-2
                                                                190437-91-3
                                                  190437-90-2
                    190437-88-8
                                   190437-89-9
     190437-87-7
                                                                190437-96-8
                                                  190437-95-7
                                   190437-94-6
                    190437-93-5
     190437-92-4
                                   190438-00-7
     190437-98-0
                    190437-99-1
         (preparation of (hetero) aromatic compds. for treating bone deficit
```

L60 ANSWER 10 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:668766 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 125:328539

TITLE: Heteroannulation of cyclic enaminone and dimedone

AUTHOR(S): Assy, M. G.; Motti, F. M. Abd-El

CORPORATE SOURCE: Chem. Dep., Fac. Sci., Zagazig Univ., Cairo, Egypt

Egyptian Journal of Chemistry (1996), 39(6),

581-586

CODEN: EGJCA3; ISSN: 0367-0422

PUBLISHER: National Information and Documentation Centre

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

GT

SOURCE:

AB Heteroannulation of a cyclic enaminone and dimedone were investigated. E.g., reaction of dimedone and benzil monohydrazone in Et3N/Et0H gave 80% phthalazinone I. Also prepared were quinolino[2,3-d]pyrimidinones and a quinazolinone derivative

IT 178243-83-9P

(heteroannulation of cyclic enaminone and dimedone)

RN 178243-83-9 HCAPLUS

CN 5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 7,8-dihydro-7,7-dimethyl-3,4-diphenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 28-1 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom)) IT 2826-26-8P 156496-74-1P 156496-75-2P 178243-75-9P 178243-80-6P

178243-83-9P

(heteroannulation of cyclic enaminone and dimedone)

L60 ANSWER 11 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 199

1996:309837 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

125:58438

TITLE:

AUTHOR(S):

Heteroannulation of cyclic enaminone and dimedone

Assy, M. G.; Abd-Ell Motti, F. M.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Fac. Sci., Zagazig Univ., Dokki-Cairo, Egypt Indian Journal of Chemistry, Section B: Organic

Chemistry Including Medicinal Chemistry (1996),

35B(6), 608-61.0

SOURCE:

CODEN: IJSBDB; ISSN: 0376-4699

Publications & Information Directorate, CSIR PUBLISHER:

Journal DOCUMENT TYPE: English LANGUAGE:

GΙ

CN

Enaminone I undergoes cyclization with benzylidenes ArCH:C(CN)2 (Ar = Ph, 4-AΒ ClC6H4, 4-MeOC6H4) to give quinolines II which are converted into quinolinopyrimidines III by treatment with benzoyl isothiocyanate. Cyclocondensation of I with benzoyl isothiocyanate furnishes quinazolone IV. 178243-83-9P IT

(heteroannulation of cyclic enaminone and dimedone)

178243-83-9 HCAPLUS RN

5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 7,8-dihydro-7,7-dimethyl-3,4-diphenyl- (9CI) CN INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \\ \text{N} \\ \text{Ph} \\ \end{array}$$

28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom)) CC 178243-80-6P **178243-83-9P** 532-55-8P, Benzoyl isothiocyanate IT (heteroannulation of cyclic enaminone and dimedone)

L60 ANSWER 12 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

Full-text ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:769330 HCAPLUS

123:339962 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

The synthesis of pyridazine and fused pyridazine TITLE:

Assy, M. G.; Abd El-Ghani, E. AUTHOR(S):

Chem. Dep., Fac. Sci. Zagazig Univ., Zagazig,. CORPORATE SOURCE:

Egypt

Polish Journal of Chemistry (1995), 69(5), 685-7 SOURCE:

CODEN: PJCHDQ; ISSN: 0137-5083

Polish Chemical Society PUBLISHER:

Journal DOCUMENT TYPE: English LANGUAGE:

AB The synthesis of pyridazine and fused pyridazine derivs. by the reaction of benzil monohydrazone and activated keto methylene reagents is reported.

IT 170701-14-1P

(synthesis of pyridazines and fused pyridazines)

RN 170701-14-1 HCAPLUS

CN 5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 7,8-dihydro-3,4-diphenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 28-15 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))

IT 170701-14-1P

(synthesis of pyridazines and fused pyridazines)

L60 ANSWER 13 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1987:156384 HCAPLUS Full-text

ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:

106:156384

TITLE:

Synthesis and reactions of 4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-

5(1H)-cinnolinones

AUTHOR(S):

Nagarajan, K.; Shah, R. K.; Shenoy, S. J.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Res. Cent., Hindustan CIBA-GEIGY Ltd., Bombay, 400

063, India

SOURCE:

Indian Journal of Chemistry, Section B: Organic Chemistry Including Medicinal Chemistry (1986),

25B(7), 697-708

CODEN: IJSBDB; ISSN: 0376-4699

DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE:

Journal English

OTHER SOURCE(S):

CASREACT 106:156384

GI

AB (Oxoalkyl)dimedones I (R = Me, R1 = Ph, Me, R2 = H; R = R2 = H, Me, R1 = Ph) underwent cyclization with hydrazines to give cinnolinones II [R3 = H, Me2NCH2CH2, Et2NCH2CH2, Me2N(CH2)3]. The partially aromatized oximes III (R = Me, R1 = Ph, Me; R = H, R1 = Ph) were prepared from II. III on treatment with polyphosphoric acid underwent Semmler-Wolff aromatization to give aminocinnolines IV.

IT 51940-66-0 51940-73-9 58136-95-1 58137-00-1 58137-14-7 58137-20-5

(oximation of)

RN 51940-66-0 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 51940-73-9 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 58136-95-1 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1,7,7-trimethyl-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 58137-00-1 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 1-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \\ \text{N} \\ \\ \text{Ph} \end{array}$$

RN 58137-14-7 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 1-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl- (9CI). (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{NMe}_2 \\ \\ \text{N} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 58137-20-5 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 1-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 58136-96-2P

(preparation and oximation of)

RN 58136-96-2 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-1,3-diphenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 51940-67-1P

(preparation and reduction of)

'RN 51940-67-1 HCAPLUS

CN 5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 7,8-dihydro-7,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 107651-60-5P 107651-78-5P 107651-79-6P 107651-93-4P 107651-96-7P

(preparation of)

RN 107651-60-5 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4,7,7-trimethyl-1,3-diphenyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 107651-78-5 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-7,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \\ \text{N} \\ \\ \text{OH} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{H} \\ \text{N} \\ \\ \text{Ph} \\ \\ \end{array}$$

RN 107651-79-6 HCAPLUS

CN 5-Cinnolinol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 107651-93-4 HCAPLUS

CN 5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 7,8-dihydro-6-hydroxy-7,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl-6-[[5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5-(hydroxyimino)-7,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl-6-

RN 107651-96-7 HCAPLUS CN 5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 6-chloro-7,8-dihydro-7,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
51940-66-0
                  51940-72-8 51940-73-9
IT
     58136-95-1 58137-00-1 58137-14-7
     58137-20-5
        (oximation of)
                   107651-70-7P
                                   107651-72-9P
IT
     58136-96-2P
        (preparation and oximation of)
IT
     51940-67-1P
        (preparation and reduction of)
                                                      51940-74-0P
     10604-22-5P, 3-Phenylcinnoline
                                       33553-23-0P
IT
     51940-75-1P
                   57822-05-6P
                                  102948-42-5P 107651-60-5P
     107651-61-6P
                    107651-62-7P
                                    107651-63-8P
                                                    107651-64-9P ·
                                                    107651-74-1P
     107651-65-0P
                    107651-67-2P
                                    107651-73-0P
                                    107651-77-4P 107651-78-5P
                    107651-76-3P
     107651-75-2P
                    107651-80-9P
                                    107651-82-1P
                                                    107651-83-2P
     107651-79-6P
                    107651-87-6P
                                    107651-88-7P
                                                    107651-89-8P
     107651-85-4P
                                    107651-92-3P 107651-93-4P
     107651-90-1P
                    107651-91-2P
                     107651-95-6P 107651-96-7P
                                                  107651-97-8P
     107651-94-5P
     107700-84-5P
        (preparation of)
```

28-15 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))

L60 ANSWER 14 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1983:207886 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

98:207886

TITLE:

CC

3-Phenyl-5-oxo-7,7-dimethyl-1(H),4(H)-5,6,7,8-

tetrahydrobenzo[c]pyridazine, C16H18N2O

AUTHOR(S):

Padmanabhan, P. V.; Ramadas, S. R.; Varghese,

Babu; Srinivasan, S.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Chem., Indian Inst. Technol., Madras, 600

036, India

SOURCE:

Crystal Structure Communications (1982), 11(4, Pt.

A), 1277-82

CODEN: CSCMCS; ISSN: 0302-1742

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal English

LANGUAGE:

The title compound is orthorhombic, space group Pbca, with a 9.158(2), b 11.424(7) and c 25.783(4) Å; Z = 8 for dc = 1.253 and do= 1.250. The structure was solved by direct methods and refined by full-matrix least squares to a final R = 0.059. Atomic coordinates are given. The C5-0 (1.265 Å) and C9-C10 (1.379 Å) values are larger than the usual values (1.23 Å for C = 0 and 1.337) \mathring{A} for C = C) reported in the International Tables (1968). This can be attributed to the conjugation of the lone pair of N1 with the carbonyl function via the double bond.

51940-66-0 IT

(structure of)

51940-66-0 HCAPLUS RN

5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl- (9CI) CN (CA INDEX NAME)

75-8 (Crystallography and Liquid Crystals) CC

Section cross-reference(s): 28

51940-66-0 IT

(structure of)

L60 ANSWER 15 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

1976:130128 HCAPLUS Full-text ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

84:130128

TITLE:

Central nervous system active 5-oxo-1,4,5,6,7,8-

hexahydrocinnolines

AUTHOR(S):

Nagarajan, Kuppuswamy; David, Joy; Shah, Rashmi K.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Ciba-Geigy Res. Cent., Bombay, India

SOURCE:

Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1976), 19(4),

508-11

CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

OTHER SOURCE(S):

CASREACT 84:130128

GΙ

AB Among a series of 5-oxo-1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydrocinnolines (I) examined for central nervous system activity, 1-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-3-(p-fluorophenyl)-7,7-dimethyl-5-oxo-1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydrocinnoline [58137-07-8] and 1-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-3-phenyl-5-oxo-7,7-dimethyl-1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydrocinnoline monoperchlorate [58137-15-8] had sedative and anticonvulsant properties and were also active in tests used to characterize antidepressants. However, their narrow safety margin precludes clin. study. Derivs. of 2-(ω-phenacyl)-3-hydrazino-5,5-dimethyl-2-cyclohexenone were active in tests used to characterize antidepressants and were weakly sedative but not anticonvulsant. Structure-activity relationships are discussed.

IT 51940-67-1

(pharmacol. of)

RN 51940-67-1 HCAPLUS

CN 5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 7,8-dihydro-7,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{N} \\ \text{Ph} \\ \end{array}$$

IT 51940-66-0P 58136-95-1P 58136-96-2P 58136-98-4P 58136-99-5P 58137-01-2P 58137-03-4P 58137-05-6P 58137-06-7P 58137-07-8P 58137-09-0P 58137-11-4P 58137-15-8P 58137-17-0P 58137-19-2P 58137-21-6P 58137-22-7P 58137-24-9P (preparation and pharmacol. of)

RN 51940-66-0 HCAPLUS 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 58136-95-1 HCAPLUS CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1,7,7-trimethyl-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 58136-96-2 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-1,3-diphenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 58136-98-4 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-7,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl-, mono(4-methylbenzenesulfonate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 58136-97-3 CMF C18 H22 N2 O2

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \\ \text{N} \\ \\ \text{Ph} \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 104-15-4 CMF C7 H8 O3 S

RN 58136-99-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1(4H)-Cinnolinecarboxamide, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-5-oxo-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 58137-01-2 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 1-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl-, monoperchlorate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

.CM 1

CRN 58137-00-1 CMF C22 H31 N3 O

CM 2

CRN 7601-90-3 CMF Cl H O4

RN 58137-03-4 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 1-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4,7,7-trimethyl-3-phenyl-, perchlorate (2:3) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 58137-02-3 CMF C23 H33 N3 O

CM 2

CRN 7601-90-3 CMF Cl H O4

RN 58137-05-6 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 1-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7,7-dimethyl-, monoperchlorate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 58137-04-5 CMF C23 H33 N3 O2

CM 2

CRN 7601-90-3 CMF Cl H O4

RN 58137-06-7 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 3-(4-bromophenyl)-1-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 58137-07-8 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 1-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 58137-09-0 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 1-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-, monoperchlorate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 58137-08-9 CMF C25 H37 N3 O4

CM 2

CRN 7601-90-3 CMF Cl H O4

RN 58137-11-4 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 1-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3-phenyl-, monoperchlorate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 58137-10-3 CMF C20 H27 N3 O

CM 2

CRN 7601-90-3 CMF Cl H O4

RN 58137-15-8 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 1-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl-, monoperchlorate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 58137-14-7 CMF C20 H27 N3 O

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \\ \text{Me} \\ \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 7601-90-3 CMF Cl H O4

RN 58137-17-0 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 3-(4-bromophenyl)-1-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-, monoperchlorate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 58137-16-9 CMF C20 H26 Br N3 O

CM 2 ·

CRN 7601-90-3 CMF Cl H O4

$$\mathbf{O} = \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{I}}^{\mathbf{O}} - \mathbf{O}\mathbf{H}$$

RN 58137-19-2 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 1-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-, ethanedioate (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 58137-18-1 CMF C20 H26 F N3 O

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \end{array}$$

.CM 2

CRN 144-62-7 CMF C2 H2 O4

RN 58137-21-6 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 1-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl-, monoperchlorate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 58137-20-5 CMF C21 H29 N3 O

CRN 7601-90-3 CMF Cl H O4

RN 58137-22-7 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 3-(4-bromophenyl)-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-1-[2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

2 HCl

RN 58137-24-9 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 3-(4-fluorophenyl)-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-1-[2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-, bis(4-methylbenzenesulfonate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 58137-23-8 CMF C22 H29 F N4 O

CM . 2

CRN 104-15-4 CMF C7 H8 O3 S

CC 1-3 (Pharmacodynamics)
Section cross-reference(s): 28

IT 51940-67-1

(pharmacol. of)

TT 51940-66-0P 51940-72-8P 58136-95-1P 58136-96-2P 58136-98-4P 58136-99-5P 58137-01-2P 58137-03-4P 58137-05-6P 58137-06-7P 58137-07-8P 58137-09-0P 58137-11-4P 58137-13-6P 58137-15-8P 58137-17-0P 58137-19-2P 58137-21-6P 58137-22-7P 58137-24-9P 58137-26-1P 58

58137-22-7P 58137-24-9P 58137-26-1P 58137-27-2P 58137-28-3P 58137-29-4P 58137-30-7P 58137-31-8P (preparation and pharmacol. of)

L60 ANSWER 16 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1974:120854 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

80:120854

TITLE:

Novel formation of 5-aminocinnolines from 5-oxo-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrocinnolines. Abnormal course of Schmidt and Beckmann rearrangement

AUTHOR (S):

Nagarajan, Kuppuswamy; Shah, Ralhmi K.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Res. Cent., CIBA, Bombay, India

SOURCE:

Journal of the Chemical Society, Chemical

Communications (1973), (24), 926-7 CODEN: JCCCAT; ISSN: 0022-4936

Journal

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

English

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB The 5-oxo-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrocinnoline I (R = Ph, R1 = Me, X = O) with NaN3-H2SO4 for 2 hr at room temperature gave 75% II. II (R = Ph, R1 = Me, H; R = R1 = Me) were also prepared in 50-95% yield by reaction of the corresponding I (X = NOH) with polyphosphoric acid.

IT 51940-66-0P 51940-67-1P 51940-73-9P

(preparation of)

RN 51940-66-0 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\stackrel{\text{Me}}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{\text{H}}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{\text{N}}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{\text{N}}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{\text{Ph}}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{\text{Ph}} \longrightarrow \stackrel{\text{Ph}}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{\text{Ph}}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{\text{Ph}}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{\text{Ph}}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{\text{Ph}}$$

RN 51940-67-1 HCAPLUS

CN 5(6H)-Cinnolinone, 7,8-dihydro-7,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 51940-73-9 HCAPLUS

CN 5(1H)-Cinnolinone, 4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))

Section cross-reference(s): 22

IT **51940-66-0P 51940-67-1P** 51940-68-2P 51940-70-6P 51940-71-7P 51940-72-8P **51940-73-9P** 51940-74-0P

51940-75-1P 51940-76-2P

(preparation of)

=> sel 156 hit rn 1-E145 THROUGH E421 ASSIGNED

=> => d 163 1-13 ibib abs fhitstr hitind

L63 ANSWER 1 OF 13 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:916151 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

145:293077

TITLE:

Preparation of cinnoline-based prodrugs for treating diseases or disorders of Liver X

receptors

· INVENTOR(S):

Hu, Baihua; Wrobel, Jay E.; Collini, Michael

David; Unwalla, Rayomand J.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Wyeth, John, and Brother Ltd., USA

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 158pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	TENT 1	10.	-		KINI) 1	DATE		17	APPL]	CAT	I NO	10.		DA	ATE
WO	2,0060	9403	34		A1	- ;	2006	0908	Ţ	vo 20) 06 - t	JS722	24		20	0060301
	W:	AE,	AG,	ΑL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	Β̈́R,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,
		CH,	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,
		GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KM,
		KN,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	LY,	MA,	\mathtt{MD} ,	MG,
		MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,
		RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	SY,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,
		TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UΖ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW				
	RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,
		ΙE,	IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,
		BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,
		TG,	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,
		ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM					
US	20062	25275	57		A1		2006	1109	1	JS 2(006-3	3657	50		2	0060301
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN . :	INFO.	. :					1	JS 20	005-6	5572	96P]	P 2	0050301

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 145:293077

GΙ

$$\mathbb{R}^4$$
 \mathbb{R}^3
 \mathbb{R}^2
 \mathbb{R}^1
 \mathbb{R}^3
 \mathbb{R}^2
 \mathbb{R}^3
 \mathbb{R}^2
 \mathbb{R}^1
 \mathbb{C}^{H_2Ph}
 \mathbb{C}^{H_2Ph}
 \mathbb{C}^{H_3Ph}
 \mathbb{C}^{H_3Ph}

Cinnoline-based prodrugs I, wherein Rl is H, (un) substituted alkyl, AB (un) substituted aryl, etc.; R2 is (un) substituted aryl or heteroaryl, (un) substituted cycloalkyl, etc.; R3-R6 are independently H, halo, (un) substituted amino, azido, hydroxy, etc. are prepared for use as Liver X receptor modulators. Thus, II was prepared and tested in ABCA1 gene regulation in THP-1 cells and for binding in human LXR β cells (no data, however EC50 is in the range of 0.01 to 15 μM and IC50 is between 0.001 and 20 μM resp.). Further, I can find utility in the treatment and inhibition of atherosclerosis and atherosclerotic lesions, lowering LDL cholesterol levels,

increasing HDL cholesterol levels, increasing reverse cholesterol transport, inhibiting cholesterol absorption, treatment or inhibition of Alzheimer's disease, type I diabetes, type II diabetes, multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, acute coronary syndrome, restenosis, inflammatory bowel disease, Crohn's disease, endometriosis, celiac, and thyroiditis.

IT 908565-71-9P

(preparation of cinnoline-based prodrugs for treating diseases or disorders of Liver X receptors)

RN 908565-71-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenamine, 3-(8-chloro-3-phenyl-4-cinnolinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
28-15 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
ĊC
     Section cross-reference(s): 1, 63
     908565-71-9P 908565-74-2P 908565-77-5P
IT
                    908565-82-2P 908565-91-3P
     908565-79-7P
     908565-93-5P 908566-07-4P
        (preparation of cinnoline-based prodrugs for treating diseases or
        disorders of Liver X receptors)
IT
     856179-41-4P
                    908565-58-2P 908565-60-6P
     908565-62-8P 908565-64-0P 908565-66-2P
     908565-75-3P 908565-76-4P 908565-78-6P
                    908565-84-4P
                                    908565-85-5P
                                                   908565-86-6P
     908565-83-3P
     908565-87-7P 908565-88-8P 908565-89-9P
     908565-90-2P 908565-92-4P 908565-94-6P
     908565-95-7P 908565-96-8P 908565-97-9P
     908565-98-0P 908566-00-7P
                                  908566-01-8P
                                                 908566-02-9P
     908566-03-0P 908566-04-1P 908566-05-2P
     908566-06-3P 908566-08-5P 908566-09-6P
                    908566-11-0P 908566-12-1P
                                                 908566-13-2P
     908566-10-9P
     908566-14-3P 908566-15-4P 908566-17-6P
     908566-18-7P 908566-19-8P
                                  908566-21-2P
                                                   908566-25-6P
     908566-22-3P
                                    908566-24-5P
                    908566-23-4P
                                    908566-28-9P
                                                   908566-29-0P
     908566-26-7P
                    908566-27-8P
                                    908566-36-9P
                                                   908566-37-0P
     908566-30-3P
                    908566-31-4P
                    908566-39-2P
                                    908566-40-5P
                                                   908566-41-6P
     908566-38-1P
                                                   908566~45-0P
                                    908566-44-9P
     908566-42-7P
                    908566-43-8P
                                                   908566-50-7P
                                    908566-49-4P
     908566-47-2P
                    908566-48-3P
                                    908566-53-0P
                                                   908566-54-1P
     908566-51-8P
                    908566-52-9P
                                    908566-57-4P
                    908566-56-3P
                                                   908566-58-5P
     908566-55-2P
                                    908566-61-0P
                                                   908566-62-1P
                    908566-60-9P
     908566-59-6P
                    908566-64-3P
                                    908566-66-5P
                                                   908566-69-8P
     908566-63-2P
                                    908566-72-3P
                                                   908566-73-4P
     908566-70-1P
                    908566-71-2P
     908566-74-5P
```

(preparation of cinnoline-based prodrugs for treating diseases or disorders of Liver X receptors)

```
18389-87-2P 177962-07-1P 854778-19-1P
                                              908565-59-3P
IT
                   908565-67-3P 908565-68-4P
     908565-65-1P
     908565-69-5P 908565-70-8P 908565-72-0P
     908565-73-1P 908565-80-0P 908565-81-1P
                                                 908565-99-1P
                    908566-32-5P
     908566-16-5P
                                  908566-33-6P 908566-34-7P
     908566-35-8P
        (preparation of cinnoline-based prodrugs for treating diseases or
        disorders of Liver X receptors)
REFERENCE COUNT:
                              THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR
                        12
                              THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE
                              RE FORMAT
L63 ANSWER 2 OF 13 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                        2006:469819 HCAPLUS Full-text
                        144:488643
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                        Preparation o f pyridine, thiazole and other
TITLE:
                        heteroaryl imine compounds as cannabinoid receptor
                         agonist
                         Saito, Shiuji; Ohta, Hiroshi; Ishizaka, Tomoko;
INVENTOR(S):
                         Yoshinaga, Mitsukane; Tatsuzuki, Makoto; Yokobori,
                         Yuji; Tomishima, Yasumitsu; Morita, Aki; Toda,
                         Yoshihisa; Tokuqawa, Kimiko; Kaku, Ayaka;
                         Murakami, Tomomi; Yoshimura, Hiromitsu; Sekine,
                         Shingo; Yoshimizu, Takao
                         Taisho Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
SOURCE:
                         PCT Int. Appl., 359 pp.
                         CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Patent
                         Japanese
LANGUAGE:
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PATENT INFORMATION:
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                                  DATE
     PATENT NO.
                         KIND
                                DATE
```

WO	2006				A 1		2006			WO 2		-			_	0051031
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,
										DM,						
										ΙĹ,						
										LT,						
										NO,						
										SM,						
										ZA,						•
	RW:	AT,											FR,	GB,	GR,	нυ,
										PL,						
•										GQ,						
										NA,						
		ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM	•				
PRIORITY	APP	LN.	INFO	.:					1	JP 2	004-	3300	79	1	A 2	0041115
									1	JP 2	004-	3300	80	j	A 2	0041115
									,	JP 2	005-	1621	63	;	A 2	0050602
									1	JP 2	005-	2097	74		A 2	0050720

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 144:488643

GΙ

$$R^3$$
_n
 R^2 _m
 R^4
 R^2 _m
 R^4
 R^5
 R^4
 R^5
 R^5
 R^6
 R^7
 R

An imine compound represented by the formula I [wherein A = heterocyclic group; R1-R3 = independently H, halo, (un)substituted alkyl, etc.; R4 = (un)substituted (halo)alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, etc.; R5 = H, alkoxy, haloalkyl, (un)substituted (hetero)cyclyl, etc.; W = -C0-, -C0-C0-, -C0-NH-, -CS-NH-, or -S02-; m = 0 or 1; n = 0 or 1; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof] were prepared as cannabinoid (CB) receptor agonists. For example, II was provided in a multi-step synthesis starting from 2-aminopyridine. I were tested for inhibition of human CB1 and CB2 receptor binding, and binding activity with GTP γ S mediated by human CB1, and analgesic activity. Thus, the title imine compds. have agonistic activity against a cannabinoid receptor and are useful as a therapeutic or preventive agent for pains and autoimmune diseases.

887300-40-5P

IT

RN

CN

(preparation of pyridine, thiazole and other heteroaryl imine compds. as cannabinoid receptor agonist)

887300-40-5 HCAPLUS

4-Cinnolinecarboxamide, N-[3-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-methyl-2(3H)-thiazolylidene]-3-phenyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
28-7 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
CC
     Section cross-reference(s): 1
                                                    887298-99-9P
                                    887298-98-8P
IT
     887298-96-6P
                    887298-97-7P
                                                    887299-03-8P
                                    887299-02-7P
     887299-00-5P
                    887299-01-6P
                                                    887299-07-2P
                                    887299-06-1P
     887299-04-9P
                    887299-05-0P
                                                    887299-11-8P
     887299-08-3P
                    887299-09-4P
                                    887299-10-7P
                                                    887299-15-2P
                    887299-13-0P
                                    887299-14-1P
     887299-12-9P
                                                    887299-19-6P
                    887299-17-4P
                                    887299-18-5P
     887299-16-3P
                                                    887299-23-2P
                    887299-21-0P
                                    887299-22-1P
     887299-20-9P
                    887299-25-4P
                                    887299-26-5P
                                                    887299-27-6P
     887299-24-3P
                                    887299-30-1P
                                                    887299-31-2P
                    887299-29-8P
     887299-28-7P
                                    887299-34-5P
                                                    887299-35-6P .
     887299-32-3P
                     887299-33-4P
                     887299-37-8P
                                    887299-38-9P
                                                    887299-39-0P
     887299-36-7P
                     887299-41-4P \ 887299-42-5P
                                                    887299-43-6P
     887299-40-3P
```

```
887299-46-9P
                                               887299-47-0P
887299-44-7P
               887299-45-8P
                               887299-50-5P
                                               887299-51-6P
887299-48-1P
               887299-49-2P
                                               887299-55-0P
887299-52-7P
               887299-53-8P
                               887299-54-9P
                                               887299-59-4P
887299-56-1P
               887299-57-2P
                               887299-58-3P
                               887299-62-9P
                                               887299-63-0P
887299-60-7P
               887299-61-8P
               887299-65-2P
                               887299-66-3P
                                               887299-67-4P
887299-64-1P
               887299-69-6P
                               887299-70-9P
                                               887299-71-0P
887299-68-5P
                               887299-74-3P
                                               887299-75-4P
               887299-73-2P
887299-72-1P
                                               887299-79-8P
                887299-77-6P
                               887299-78-7P
887299-76-5P
                                               887299-83-4P
               887299-81-2P
                               887299-82-3P
887299-80-1P
                               887299-86-7P
                                               887299-87-8P
               887299-85-6P
887299-84-5P
                               887299-90-3P
                                               887299-91-4P
887299-88-9P
                887299-89-0P
                                               887299-95-8P
887299-92-5P
                887299-93-6P
                               887299-94-7P
                                               887299-99-2P
                887299-97-0P
                               887299-98-1P
887299-96-9P
                                               887300-03-0P
                887300-01-8P
                               887300-02-9P
887300-00-7P
                                               887300-07-4P
                887300-05-2P
                               887300-06-3P
887300-04-1P
                                               887300-11-0P
                               887300-10-9P
887300-08-5P
                887300-09-6P
                                               887300-15-4P
                               887300-14-3P
887300-12-1P
                887300-13-2P
                               887300-18-7P
                                               887300-19-8P
                887300-17-6P
887300-16-5P
                                               887300-23-4P
                887300-21-2P
                               887300-22-3P
887300-20-1P
                887300-25-6P
                               887300-26-7P
                                               887300-27-8P
887300-24-5P
                               887300-30-3P
                                               887300-31-4P
                887300-29-0P
887300-28-9P
                                               887300-35-8P
887300-32-5P
                887300-33-6P
                               887300-34-7P
                               887300-38-1P
                                               887300-39-2P
887300-36-9P
                8873·00-37-0P
                887300-41-6P
                                887300-42-7P
                                               887300-43-8P
887300-40-5P
                                887300-46-1P
                                               887300-47-2P
                887300-45-0P
887300-44-9P
                                887300-50-7P
                                               887300-51-8P
                887300-49-4P
887300-48-3P
                                887300-54-1P
                                               887300-55-2P
                887300-53-0P
887300-52-9P
                                               887300-59-6P
                                887300-58-5P
                887300-57-4P
887300-56-3P
                                               887300-63-2P
                                88.7300-62-1P
887300-60-9P
                887300-61-0P
                                               887300-67-6P
                                887300-66-5P
                887300-65-4P
887300-64-3P
                                               887300-71-2P
                887300-69-8P
                               887300-70-1P
887300-68-7P
                                               887300-75-6P
                887300-73-4P
                                887300-74-5P
887300-72-3P
887300-76-7P
                                887300-78-9P
                                               887300-79-0P
                887300-77-8P
                               887300-82-5P
                                               887300-83-6P
                887300-81-4P
887300-80-3P
                                               887300-87-0P
                                887300-86-9P
                887300-85-8P
887300-84-7P
                                               887300-91-6P
887300-88-1P
                                887300-90-5P
                887300-89-2P
                                               887300-95-0P
                887300-93-8P
                                887300-94-9P
887300-92-7P
                                               887300-99-4P
                887300-97-2P
                                887300-98-3P
887300-96-1P
                887301-01-1P
                                887301-02-2P
                                                887301-03-3P
887301-00-0P
                                887301-06.-6P
                                                887301-07-7P
                887301-05-5P
887301-04-4P
                                                887301-11-3P
                                887301-10-2P
887301-08-8P
                887301-09-9P
                                                887301-15-7P
                                887301-14-6P
887301-12-4P
                887301-13-5P
                                                887301-20-4P
                                887301-18-0P
                887301-17-9P
887301-16-8P
                                                887301-26-0P
                887301-24-8P
                                887301-25-9P
887301-22-6P
                887301-28-2P
                                887301-29-3P
                                                887301-30-6P
887301-27-1P
                                887301-33-9P
                                                887301-34-0P
                887301-32-8P
887301-31-7P
                                                887301-38-4P
                                887301-37-3P
                887301-36-2P
887301-35-1P
    (preparation of pyridine, thiazole and other heteroaryl imine compds. as
   cannabinoid receptor agonist)
                                887301-41-9P
                                                887301-42-0P
887301-39-5P
                887301-40-8P
                                                887301-46-4P
                                887301-45-3P
887301-43-1P
                887301-44-2P
                                887301-49-7P
                                                887301-50-0P
887301-47-5P
                887301-48-6P
                                887301-53-3P
                                                887301-54-4P
                887301-52-2P
887301-51-1P
                                887301-57-7P
                                                887301-58-8P
                887301-56-6P
887301-55-5P
                                887301-61-3P
                                                887301-62-4P
887301-59-9P
                887301-60-2P
                887301-64-6P
                                887301-65-7P
                                                887301-66-8P
887301-63-5P
                                887301-69-1P
                                                887301-70-4P
                887301-68-0P
887301-67-9P
                                887301-73-7P
                                                887301-74-8P
                887301-72-6P
887301-71-5P
                                887301-77-1P
                                                887301-78-2P
887301-75-9P
                887301-76-0P
```

IT

```
887301-81-7P
                                               887301-82-8P
887301-79-3P
               887301-80-6P
               887301-84-0P
                                               887301-86-2P
887301-83-9P
                               887301-85-1P
                                               887301-90-8P
887301-87-3P
               887301-88-4P
                               887301-89-5P
                                               887301-94-2P
887301-91-9P
               887301-92-0P
                               887301-93-1P
887301-95-3P
               887301-96-4P
                               887301-97-5P
                                               887301-98-6P
887301-99-7P
               887302-00-3P
                               887302-01-4P
                                               887302-02-5P
887302-03-6P
               887302-04-7P
                               887302-05-8P
                                               887302-06-9P
                               887302-09-2P
                                               887302-10-5P
               887302-08-1P
887302-07-0P
                                               887302-14-9P
                887302-12-7P
                               887302-13-8P
887302-11-6P
887302-15-0P
                                               887302-18-3P
                               887302-17-2P
                887302-16-1P
                                               887302-22-9P
                887302-20-7P
                               887302-21-8P
887302-19-4P
                887302-24-1P
                               887302-25-2P
                                               887302-26-3P
887302-23-0P
                                               887302-30-9P
887302-27-4P
                887302-28-5P
                               887302-29-6P
                               887302-33-2P
                                               887302-34-3P
887302-31-0P
                887302-32-1P
                887302-36-5P
                               887302-37-6P
                                               887302-38-7P
887302-35-4P
                                               887302-42-3P
                               887302-41-2P
                887302-40-1P
887302-39-8P
                                               887302-46-7P
                               887302,-45-6P
887302-43-4P
                887302-44-5P
                                               887302-50-3P
                887302-48-9P
                               887302-49-0P
887302-47-8P
                887302-52-5P
                               887302-53-6P
                                               887302-54-7P
887302-51-4P
                               887302-57-0P
                                               887302-58-1P
887302-55-8P
                887302-56-9P
887302-59-2P
                887302-60-5P
                               887302-61-6P
                                               887302-62-7P
                                               887302-66-1P
                887302-64-9P
                               887302-65-0P
887302-63-8P
                                               887302-70-7P
                887302-68-3P
                               887302-69-4P
887302-67-2P
                887302-72-9P
                               887302-73-0P
                                               887302-74-1P
887302-71-8P
                887302-76-3P
                               887302-77-4P
                                               887302-78-5P
887302-75-2P
                887302-80-9P
                               887302-81-0P
                                               887302-82-1P
887302-79-6P
                887302-84-3P
                               887302-85-4P
                                               887302-86-5P
887302-83-2P
                887302-88-7P
                               887302-89-8P
                                               887302-90-1P
887302-87-6P
                               887302-93-4P
                                               887302-94-5P
                887302-92-3P
887302-91-2P
                                               887302-98-9P
                887302-96-7P
                               887302-97-8P
887302-95-6P
                                               887303-02-8P
                887303-00-6P
                               887303-01-7P
887302-99-0P
                                               887303-06-2P
                                887303-05-1P
                887303-04-0P
887303-03-9P
                                               887303-10-8P
                887303-08-4P
                                887303-09-5P
887303-07-3P
                                               887303-15-3P
                                887303-14-2P
                887303-12-0P
887303-11-9P
                                               887303-19-7P
                                887303-18-6P
887303-16-4P
                887303-17-5P
                                               887303-23-3P
                887303-21-1P
                               887303-22-2P
887303-20-0P
                                               887303-27-7P
                887303-25-5P
                                887303-26-6P.
887303-24-4P
                                               887303-31-3P
                                887303-30-2P
887303-28-8P
                887303-29-9P
                887303-33-5P
                                887303-34-6P
                                               887303-36-8P
887303-32-4P
                887303-39-1P
                                887303-40-4P
                                               887303-41-5P
887303-38-0P
                                887303-46-0P
                887303-45-9P
                                               887303-47-1P
887303-43-7P
                                               887303-51-7P
                                887303-50-6P
887303-48-2P
                887303-49-3P
                                887303-54-0P
                                               887303-55-1P
887303-52-8P
                887303-53-9P
                                887303-58-4P
                                               887303-59-5P
887303-56-2P
                887303-57-3P
                                               887303-63-1P
                887303-61-9P
                                887303-62-0P
887303-60-8P
                                               887303-68-6P
                887303-65-3P
                                887303-66-4P
887303-64-2P
                                               887303-72-2P
                887303-70-0P
                                887303-71-1P
887303-69-7P
                                               887303-77-7P
                                887303-76-6P
887303-73-3P
                887303-74-4P
                887303-80-2P
                                887303-81-3P
                                               887303-82-4P
887303-79-9P
                887303-84.-6P
                                887303-85-7P
                                               887303-86-8P
887303-83-5P
```

(preparation of pyridine, thiazole and other heteroaryl imine compds. as cannabinoid receptor agonist)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 183 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L63 ANSWER 3 OF 13 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:318931 HCAPLUS Full-text

183

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

144:369918

TITLE: Preparation of pyridine derivatives as MCH

receptor antagonists

INVENTOR(S):

Sekiguchi, Yoshinori; Kanuma, Kosuke; Omodera, Katsunori; Sato, Kumi; Hayashi, Masato; Yamamoto,

Shuji

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Taisho Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan; Arena

Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 157 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	PATENT NO.					KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.						DATE		
WO	WO 2006035967			A1 20060406		WO 2005-JP18237						20050927					
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	ΑM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	
		CH,	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DΖ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	
		GB;	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KM,	
		KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	LY,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	
		MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	
		RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	SY,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	
		UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	zw						
	RW:	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	
•		ΙE,	IS,	IT,	LT,	ĻŪ,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	
		BF,	BJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	
		TG,	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	ŪG,	ZM,	
		ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM						
PRIORIT	APP	LN.	INFO	.:				•	1	US 2	004-	6143	58P		P 2	0040930	

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 144:369918

GI

$$Z^{2}$$
 Z^{3}
 Z^{4}
 Z^{1}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{1}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{4}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{1}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{3}
 Z^{4}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{3}
 Z^{4}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{3}
 Z^{4}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{3}
 Z^{4}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{3}
 Z^{4}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{3}
 Z^{4}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{3}
 Z^{4}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{3}
 Z^{4}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{3}
 Z^{4}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{3}
 Z^{4}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{3}
 Z^{4}
 Z^{4}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{3}
 Z^{4}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{3}
 Z^{4}
 Z^{4}
 Z^{2}
 Z^{3}
 Z^{4}
 Z^{4

AB Title compds. represented by the formula I [wherein R1 = (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, carboxyl, etc.; R2, R3 = independently H or alkyl; A, B = independently a single bond, CH2 or (CH2)2; Z1-Z4 = independently H, halo, CN, carbamoyl, etc.; Y = SO2, CO, CO2, etc.; m = 0 or 1; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts, hydrates or solvates thereof] were prepared as MCH receptor antagonists. For example, II was provided in a multi-step synthesis starting

from 2-chloro-5- methylpyridine. II showed antagonist activity of MCH receptor with IC50 value of 1.0 nM. Thus, I and their pharmaceutical compns. are useful as MCH receptor antagonists in the prophylaxis or treatment of improving memory function, sleeping and arousal, anxiety, depression, mood disorders, seizure, obesity, diabetes, appetite and eating disorders, cardiovascular disease, hypertension, dyslipidemia, myocardial infarction, binge eating disorders including bulimia, anorexia, mental disorders including manic depression, schizophrenia, delirium, dementia, stress, cognitive disorders, attention deficit disorder, substance abuse disorders and dyskinesia including Parkinson's disease, epilepsy, and addiction (no data). 881892-75-7P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-3-phenylcinnoline-4-carboxamide (preparation of pyridine derivs. as MCH receptor antagonists) 881892-75-7 HCAPLUS 4-Cinnolinecarboxamide, N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methyl-2pyridinyl]amino]cyclohexyl]-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

IT

RN

CN

```
27-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
CC
     Section cross-reference(s): 1, 63
     881890-92-2P, 3-Chloro-4-fluoro-N-[cis-4-[(pyridin-2-
IT
     yl)amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                   881890-93-3P,
     3-Chloro-4-fluoro-N-[cis-4-[(5-methylpyridin-2-
     yl)amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                   881890-94-4P,
     3-Chloro-4-fluoro-N-[cis-4-[(6-methylpyridin-2-
                                                   881890-95-5P,
     yl)amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride
     3-Chloro-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-5-methylpyridin-2-
     yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-fluorobenzamide hydrochloride
     N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-5-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-
     3,4,5-trifluorobenzamide hydrochloride 881891-00-5P,
     3-Chloro-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-5-methylpyridin-2-
                                                            881891-01-6P,
     yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-5-fluorobenzamide hydrochloride
     3,5-Dichloro-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-5-methylpyridin-2-
     yl]amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                   881891-02-7P,
     N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-5-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-
     3,4-difluorobenzamide hydrochloride 881891-03-8P,
     3,4-Dichloro-N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-5-methylpyridin-2-
     vl]amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                   881891-04-9P,
     3-Chloro-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-5-methylpyridin-2-
     yl]amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride
     5-Bromo-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-5-methylpyridin-2-
     yl]amino]cyclohexyl]nicotinamide dihydrochloride
                                                        881891-06-1P,
     N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-5-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-3-
     (trifluoromethoxy)benzamide hydrochloride
                                                 881891-07-2P,
     N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-5-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-
     fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide hydrochloride
                                                        881891-08-3P,
```

```
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-5-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-3-
(trifluoromethyl)benzamide hydrochloride 881891-09-4P,
3-Chloro-4-fluoro-N-[cis-4-[[5-methyl-4-(methylamino)pyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride 881891-12-9P,
3,4,5-Trifluoro-N-[cis-4-[[5-methyl-4-(methylamino)pyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride 881891-15-2P,
N-[cis-4-[(4-Amino-5-methylpyridin-2-yl)amino]cyclohexyl]-3-chloro-4-
                                              881891-16-3P, N-[cis-4-[(4-Amino-5-
fluorobenzamide hydrochloride
methylpyridin-2-yl)amino]cyclohexyl]-3,4,5-trifluorobenzamide
                        881891-17-4P, 3-Chloro-N-[cis-4-[[4-
hvdrochloride
[ethyl(methyl)amino]-5-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-
                                              881891-20-9P, 3-Chloro-4-fluoro-N-[cis-
fluorobenzamide hydrochloride
4-[[5-methyl-4-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)pyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                                     881891-22-1P,
3-Chloro-4-fluoro-N-[cis-4-[[5-methyl-4-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride 881891-25-4P,
3-Chloro-4-fluoro-N-[cis-4-[[4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-5-methylpyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide dihydrochloride 881891-27-6P,
N-[cis-4-[(3-Chloro-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]cyclohexyl]-N',N'-dimethyl-5-
methylpyridine-2,4-diamine dihydrochloride
                                                                   881891-28-7P,
3-Chloro-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-5-methylpyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-fluorobenzenesulfonamide hydrochloride
881891-29-8P, 1-(3-Chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-3-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-
5-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]urea hydrochloride
881891-30-1P, 1-(3-Chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-3-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-
5-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]thiourea hydrochloride
881891-31-2P, 4-Bromophenyl [cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-5-methylpyridin-
(dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-
fluorobenzamide hydrochloride 881891-36-7P, N-[cis-4-[[4-
(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-3,4,5-
trifluorobenzamide hydrochloride 881891-37-8P, 3-Chloro-N-[cis-4-[(6-
chloropyridin-2-yl)amino]cyclohexyl]-4-fluorobenzamide hydrochloride
881891-38-9P, 3-Chloro-N-[cis-4-[[[4-(dimethylamino)-5-methylpyridin-2-
yl]amino]methyl]cyclohexyl]-4-fluorobenzamide hydrochloride
881891-44-7P, 3-Chloro-N-[[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-5-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-met
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]methyl]-4-fluorobenzamide hydrochloride
881891-48-1P, 3-Chloro-4-fluoro-N-[cis-4-[(4-methyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-
cyclopenta[b]pyridin-2-yl)amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride
881891-49-2P, 3-Chloro-4-fluoro-N-[cis-4-[(4-methyl-5,6,7,8-
tetrahydroquinolin-2-yl)amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride
881891-50-5P, 3-Chloro-4-fluoro-N-[cis-4-[(4-methylpyridin-2-
yl)amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                                     881891-51-6P,
3-Chloro-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)pyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-
 fluorobenzamide hydrochloride 881891-56-1P, N-[cis-4-[[4-
 (Dimethylamino)pyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-3,4,5-trifluorobenzamide
                       881891-57-2P, 3-Chloro-N-[cis-4-[[6-
hydrochloride
 (dimethylamino)pyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-fluorobenzamide
                        881891-61-8P, 3-Chloro-4-fluoro-N-[cis-4-[(5,6,7,8-
hydrochloride
tetrahydroquinolin-2-yl)amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride
 881891-62-9P, 3,4,5-Trifluoro-N-[cis-4-[(5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolin-2-
yl)amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                                      881891-63-0P,
3-Chloro-4-fluoro-N-[cis-4-[(4-nitropyridin-2-
                                                                      881891-65-2P,
'yl)amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride
 3,4,5-Trifluoro-N-[cis-4-[(4-nitropyridin-2-
 yl)amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                                      881891-66-3P,
 3-Chloro-N-[cis-4-[(5,6-dimethylpyridin-2-yl)amino]cyclohexyl]-4-
 fluorobenzamide hydrochloride
                                               881891-69-6P, 3-Chloro-4-fluoro-N-[cis-
 4-[(4-methoxypyridin-2-yl)amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride
 881891-70-9P, 3-Chloro-N-[cis-4-[(4-cyanopyridin-2-
```

```
yl)amino]cyclohexyl]-4-fluorobenzamide hydrochloride
                                                       881891-71-0P,
2-[[cis-4-[(3-Chloro-4-fluorobenzoyl)amino]cyclohexyl]amino]isonicotin
        881891-72-1P, 2-[[cis-4-[(3-Chloro-4-
fluorobenzoyl)amino]cyclohexyl]amino]-N,N-dimethylisonicotinamide
                881891-73-2P, 3-Chloro-4-fluoro-N-[cis-4-[[4-
hydrochloride
(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride
881891-74-3P, 3-Chloro-4-fluoro-N-[cis-4-[[5-methyl-4-[methyl(2-
phenylethyl)amino]pyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide
               881891-77-6P, 3-Chloro-4-fluoro-N-[cis-4-[(4,5,6-
hydrochloride
trimethylpyridin-2-yl)amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride
881891-78-7P, 3-Chloro-N-[cis-4-[(4,5-dimethylpyridin-2-
yl)amino]cyclohexyl]-4-fluorobenzamide hydrochloride
                                                       881891-79-8P,
3-Chloro-N-[cis-4-[(4,6-dimethylpyridin-2-yl)amino]cyclohexyl]-4-
                                881891-80-1P, 3-Chloro-4-fluoro-N-[cis-
fluorobenzamide hydrochloride
4-[(3,5,6-trimethylpyridin-2-yl)amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide
               881891-81-2P, 3-Chloro-4-fluoro-N-[cis-4-[(3-fluoro-4-
hydrochloride
methylpyridin-2-yl)amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride
881891-84-5P, 3-Chloro-4-fluoro-N-[cis-4-[(5-fluoro-4-methylpyridin-2-
yl)amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide hydrochloride
                                              881891-96-9P,
3,4,5-Trifluoro-N-[cis-3-[(6-methylpyridin-2-
yl)amino]cyclopentyl]benzamide
                                881892-01-9P, 2-(4-Acetylphenyloxy)-N-
[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
                                881892-02-0P 881892-04-2P
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]acetamide
               881892-07-5P, 2-Cyclohex-1-en-1-yl-N-[cis-4-[[4-
881892-06-4P
(dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]acetamide
881892-09-7P, 2-Cyclohexyl-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]acetamide
                                                881892-11-1P,
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-
[(4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl)thio]acetamide
                                          881892-13-3P
                                                         881892-14-4P
881892-15-5P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2,5-dimethyl-1-[(2-thienyl)methyl]-1H-pyrrole-3-
            881892-17-7P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
carboxamide
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-(4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-
              881892-19-9P
                             881892-20-2P, N-[2-[[cis-4-[[4-
yl)acetamide
(Dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]amino]-2-
                              881892-22-4P, N-[cis-4-[[4-
oxoethyl]-2-furancarboxamide
(Dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-5-iodo-2-
                                  881892-26-8P, N-[cis-4-[[4-
                  881892-24-6P
furancarboxamide
(Dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-(2-
                      881892-27-9P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
iodophenyl)acetamide
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-1H-indole-3-carboxamide
881892-29-1P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-5-(4-methylphenyl)thiophene-3-carboxamide
881892-30-4P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-(5-methyl-2-phenylthiazol-4-yl)acetamide
881892-31-5P
              881892-33-7P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-(7-methoxy-2-oxo-2H-chromen-4-
               881892-34-8P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
yl)acetamide
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-4-
                881892-35-9P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
oxobutanamide
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-5-methoxy-1H-indole-2-carboxamide
881892-36-0P, N-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-2-[2-[[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-...
6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]benzamide
881892-37-1P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-3-[[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]benzamide
881892-38-2P, 2-[2-[(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]-N-[cis-4-
[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide
881892-39-3P, 2-[2-[[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6.-methylpyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]-N-(4-isopropylphenyl)benzamide
881892-40-6P, 2-[2-[[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
```

```
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]-N-[4-
                                                         881892-41-7P,
(trifluoromethoxy) phenyl] benzamide
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-
                                           881892-42-8P
                                                                   881892-44-0P,
(4-nitrophenyl) butanamide
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-
(4-phenoxyphenyl)acetamide 881892-46-2P, N-[cis-4-[[4-
(Dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-11-
phenylundecanamide
                                881892-48-4P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-[(pyridin-4-yl)thio]acetamide
                        881892-52-0P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
881892-50-8P
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-(4-fluorobenzoyl)benzamide
881892-54-2P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
                                                                                881892-55-3P,
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-(2-phenylethyl)benzamide
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-
(ethylthio) -2,2-diphenylacetamide
                                                        881892-56-4P, 2-['(2-
Cyanophenyl)thio]-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl}benzamide
                                                 881892-57-5P, N-[cis-4-[[4-
(Dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4'-
(trifluoromethyl)biphenyl-2-carboxamide
                                                                 881892-58-6P,
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-7-
                                                       881892-59-7P
                                                                              881892-60-0P
nitro-9H-fluorene-4-carboxamide
                                                881892-63-3P
                                                                        881892-64-4P,
881892-61-1P
                        881892-62-2P
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-
[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]acetamide 881892-65-5P
                                                                                        881892-67-7P,
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino)cyclohexyl]-5-
(2-thienyl)pentanamide
                                        881892-68-8P 881892-69-9P,
2-[5-(Benzyloxy)-1H-indol-3-yl]-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]acetamide 881892-70-2P,
N-[\text{cis-4-}[\text{4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl}] a \text{mino}] \ \text{cyclohexyl}] - N'-[\text{cis-4-}[\text{4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl}] a \text{mino}] \ \text{cyclohexyl}] - N'-[\text{cis-4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl}] \ \text{cyclohexyl}] - N'-[\text{cis-4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl}] \ \text{cyclohexyl}] - N'-[\text{cis-4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl}] \ \text{cyclohexyl}] - N'-[\text{cis-4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl}] \ \text{cyclohexyl}] - N'-[\text{cis-6-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl}] \ \text{cyclohexyl}] - N'-[\text{cis-6-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl}] - N'-[\text{cis-6-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl}] \ \text{cyclohexyl}] - N'-[\text{cis-6-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl}] \ \text{cyclohexyl}] - N'-[\text{cis-6-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl}] - N'-[\text{cis-6-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl}] \ \text{cyclohexyl}] - N'-[\text{cis-6-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl}] - N'-[\text{cis-6-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl}] \ \text{cyclohexyl}] - N'-[\text{cis-6-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl}] - N'-[\text{cis-6-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl}] - N'-[\text{cis-6-(Dimeth
(3-methylphenyl)phthalamide 881892-71-3P, N-[cis-4-[[4-
(Dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-3-methyl-4-oxo-
2-phenyl-4H-chromene-8-carboxamide 881892-72-4P 881892-73-5P,
2-[3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide
                                                                           881892-74-6P,
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-
[(3-methylbenzo[b]thien-2-yl)carbonyl]benzamide 881892-75-7P
, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-
                                                       881892-76-8P; N-[cis-4-[[4-
3-phenylcinnoline-4-carboxamide
 (Dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-9-oxo-9H-
fluorene-2-carboxamide 881892-77-9P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]biphenyl-2-carboxamide
881892-78-0P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
                                                                 881892-79-1P,
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-phenoxybenzamide
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-9H-
xanthene-9-carboxamide 881892-80-4P 881892-81-5P,
4-(Benzyloxy)-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
                                                   881892-82-6P, N-[cis-4-[[4-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide
 (Dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl] -2-(4-
                                         881892-83-7P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
methylbenzoyl)benzamide
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-(phenoxymethyl)benzamide
881892-84-8P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
                                                                                 881892-85-9P,
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-N'-(1-naphthyl)phthalamide
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]anthracene-2-carboxamide
                                                                          881892-86-0P,
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4'-
heptylbiphenyl-4-carboxamide 881892-87-1P, 2-[4-(4-Chlorophenyl)-2-
phenylthiazol-5-yl]-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]acetamide
                                                   881892-88-2P, 2-(Benzylthio)-N-[cis-4-
 [[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]acetamide
 881892-89-3P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
```

```
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-phenylbutanamide
                                          881892-91-7P,
2-(Benzo[b]thien-3-y1)-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
                               881892-92-8P, 2-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-inden-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]acetamide
2-yl)-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
                                881892-93-9P, 4-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]acetamide
N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
                                 881892-94-0P, 4-(2,3-Dihydro-1,4-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]butanamide
benzodioxin-6-yl)-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]butanamide 881892-95-1P, N-[cis-4-[[4-
(Dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-1-[(4-
methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxamide
                                                  881892-96-2P;
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-
                            881892-97-3P, 5-Acetyl-N-[cis-4-[[4-
(methylsulfonyl)benzamide
(dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]thiophene-2-
              881892-98-4P, 3-Chloro-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-
carboxamide
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-(isopropylsulfonyl)-5-
(methylthio) thiophene-2-carboxamide
                                     881892-99-5P,
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-5-
(methylsulfonyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide
                                         881893-00-1P,
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-
                             881893-01-2P, N-[cis-4-[[4-
(1,3-oxazol-5-yl)benzamide
(Dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-1-
                                           881893-02-3P,
(phenylsulfonyl)-1H-indole-3-carboxamide
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-
                              881893-03-4P, N-[cis-4-[[4-
nitropyridine-2-carboxamide
(Dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-oxo-2-
                  881893-04-5P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
phenylacetamide
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-mesityl-2-(oxo)acetamide
                              881893-07-8P, N-[cis-4-[[4-
               881893-06-7P
881893-05-6P
(Dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl] -2-(9H-fluoren-9-
ylidene)acetamide
                    881893-08-9P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole-5-
              881893-09-0P, 2-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-N-[cis-4-[[4-
carboxamide
(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]acetamide
881893-10-3P, Methyl 4-[[[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]amino]carbonyl]benzoate
                                              881893-11-4P,
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-
                   881893-12-5P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
phenoxyacetamide
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-1,3-benzodioxole-5-carboxamide
881893-13-6P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-1-phenyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-
              881893-14-7P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
carboxamide
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-(2-nitrophenoxy)acetamide
881893-15-8P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)'-6-methylpyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]quinoxaline-2-carboxamide 881893-16-9P,
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-
                  881893-17-0P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
methylbenzamide
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-(pentafluorophenoxy)acetamide
881893-18-1P, 2-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]acetamide
                                                881893-19-2P,
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-
                       881893-20-5P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
(heptyloxy)benzamide
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-pentylbenzamide
                                                          881893-21-6P,
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-
nonylbenzamide 881893-22-7P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-3,3-dimethylbutanamide
               881893-24-9P 881893-25-0P, N-[cis-4-[[4-
881893-23-8P
(Dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-
 [(trifluoromethyl)thio]benzamide 881893-26-1P
                                                 881893-27-2P
881893-28-3P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
```

```
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]benzamide
  881893-29-4P, 2-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-
  methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-methylpropanamide
  881893-30-7P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
  yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-(1-naphthyl)acetamide
                                                  881893-31-8P
  881893-32-9P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
  yl]amino]cyclohexyl]cyclopropanecarboxamide
                                                881893-33-0P,
  N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-
                          881893-34-1P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
  3,4-difluorobenzamide
  methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-3,4-dimethoxybenzamide
  881893-35-2P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
  yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-ethoxybenzamide
                                           881893-36-3P,
  N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-
                  881893-37-4P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
  iodobenzamide
  methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-(methylthio)nicotinamide
  881893-38-5P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
  yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-naphthalenecarboxamide 881893-39-6P,
  N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-3-
   (trifluoromethyl)benzamide. 881893-40-9P, N-[cis-4-[[4-
   (Dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-
                          881893-41-0P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
   (phenylthio) acetamide
   methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide
   881893-42-1P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
   yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
   881893-44-3P, 3-Chloro-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
  yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-4-fluorobenzamide
                                            881893-45-4P,
   2-(2-Bromophenyl)-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
   yl]amino]cyclohexyl]acetamide 881893-46-5P, N-[cis-4-[[4-
   (Dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]cyclohexanecarbo
           881893-47-6P, 2-Cyclopentyl-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-
   methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]acetamide
                                                 881893-48-7P,
   4-Chloro-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
                                   881893-49-8P, 1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-N-
   yl]amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide
   [cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
   yl]amino]cyclohexyl]cyclopentanecarboxamide
                                                 881893-50-1P,
   4-Cyano-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
                                   881893-51-2P, 6-Chloro-N-[cis-4-[[4-
   yl]amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide
   (dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2H-chromene-3-
                 881893-52-3P
                               881893-53-4P, N-[cis-4-[[4-
   carboxamide
   (Dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-3-
   nitrobenzamide 881893-54-5P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
   methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-9-oxo-9H-fluorene-4-carboxamide
   881893-55-6P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
   yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-(4-methoxyphenoxy)-5-nitrobenzamide
   881893-56-7P
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-9,10-
   dioxo-9,10-dihydroanthracene-2-carboxamide 881893-57-8P,
   N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
   yl]amino]cyclohexyl]biphenyl-4-carboxamide
                                                881893-58-9P,
   2-[4-(Benzyloxy)phenyl]-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
   yl]amino]cyclohexyl]acetamide
                                   881893-59-0P, 2-(Phenylmethyloxy)-N-
   [cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
   yl]amino]cyclohexyl]acetamide 881893-60-3P, 4-[(4-
   Chlorophenyl) sulfonyl] -N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
   yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-3-methylthiophene-2-carboxamide
                                                         881893-61-4P,
   N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
   yl]amino]cyclohexyl]cyclopentanecarboxamide
   4-Bromo-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
   yl]amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide 881893-63-6P, 4-(Dimethylamino)-N-[cis-
   4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]benzamide
```

```
881893-64-7P, 2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]acetamide
                                                881893-65-8P,
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-3-
                    881893-66-9P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
phenylpropanamide
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-phenoxynicotinamide
881893-67-0P, 5-Bromo-N-[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]nicotinamide 881893-68-1P, N-[cis-4-[[4-
(Dimethylamino) -6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]isonicotinamide
881893-69-2P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-1-benzothiophene-2-carboxamide
                                                      881893-70-5P,
N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]-2-
                   881893-71-6P, N-[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-
furancarboxamide
methylpyridin-2-yl]amino]cyclohexyl]thiophene-2-carboxamide
881893-72-7P, N-[cis-4-[[2-(4-Chlorophenoxy)ethyl]amino]cyclohexyl]-
N', N'-dimethyl-6-methylpyridine-2, 4-diamine 881893-73-8P, Methyl
4-[[[cis-4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]amino]methyl]benzoate
                                            881893-74-9P,
N-[cis-4-[[(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)methyl]amino]cyclohexyl]-N',N'-
dimethyl-6-methylpyridine-2,4-diamine 881893-75-0P,
N', N'-Dimethyl-6-methyl-N-[cis-4-[[[1-phenyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]amino]cyclohexyl]pyridine-2,4-diamine
881893-76-1P, N',N'-Dimethyl-6-methyl-N-[cis-4-[[2-(2-
nitrophenoxy)ethyl]amino]cyclohexyl]pyridine-2,4-diamine
881893-77-2P, N',N'-Dimethyl-6-methyl-N-[cis-4-[(4-
methylbenzyl)amino]cyclohexyl]pyridine-2,4-diamine
                                                     881893-78-3P,
N',N'-Dimethyl-6-methyl-N-[cis-4-[[2-(pentafluorophenoxy)ethyl]amino]c
yclohexyl]pyridine-2,4-diamine
                                881893-79-4P, N-[cis-4-[[2-(3,4-
Dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]cyclohexyl]-N',N'-dimethyl-6-
methylpyridine-2,4-diamine 881893-80-7P, N-[cis-4-[[4-
(Heptyloxy) benzyl] amino] cyclohexyl] -N', N'-dimethyl-6-methylpyridine-
              881893-81-8P, N', N'-Dimethyl-6-methyl-N-[cis-4-[(4-
2,4-diamine
pentylbenzyl)amino]cyclohexyl]pyridine-2,4-diamine
                                                    881893-82-9P,
N', N'-Dimethyl-6-methyl-N-[cis-4-[(4-nonylbenzyl)amino]cyclohexyl]pyri
                   881893-83-0P, N-[cis-4-[(3,3-
dine-2,4-diamine
Dimethylbutyl)amino]cyclohexyl]-N',N'-dimethyl-6-methylpyridine-2,4-
                         881893-85-2P
                                        881893-86-3P,
          881893-84-1P
N',N'-Dimethyl-6-methyl-N-[cis-4-[[4-[(trifluoromethyl)thio]benzyl]ami
no]cyclohexyl]pyridine-2,4-diamine 881893-87-4P
                                                    881893-88-5P,
4-[[[cis-4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-6-methylpyridin-2-
yl]amino]cyclohexyl]amino]methyl]-N,N-dipropylbenzenesulfonamide
881893-89-6P, N-[cis-4-[[2-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-2-
methylpropy1]amino]cyclohexy1]-N',N'-dimethyl-6-methylpyridine-2,4-
          881893-90-9P, N',N'-Dimethyl-6-methyl-N-[cis-4-[[2-(1-
naphthyl)ethyl]amino]cyclohexyl]pyridine-2,4-diamine
                                                       881893-91-0P
881893-92-1P, N-[cis-4-[(3,4-Difluorobenzyl)amino]cyclohexyl]-N',N'-
dimethyl-6-methylpyridine-2,4-diamine
                                        881893-93-2P,
N-[cis-4-[(3,4-Dimethoxybenzyl)amino]cyclohexyl]-N',N'-dimethyl-6-
                            881893-94-3P, N-[cis-4-[(4-
methylpyridine-2,4-diamine
Ethoxybenzyl)amino]cyclohexyl]-N',N'-dimethyl-6-methylpyridine-2,4-
          881893-95-4P, N-[cis-4-[(2-Iodobenzyl)amino]cyclohexyl]-
diamine
N', N'-dimethyl-6-methylpyridine-2, 4-diamine
                                              881893-96-5P<sub>1</sub>
N', N'-Dimethyl-6-methyl-N-[cis-4-[[(2-naphthyl)methyl]amino]cyclohexyl
pyridine-2,4-diamine 881893-97-6P, N',N'-Dimethyl-6-methyl-N-[cis-4-
[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]cyclohexyl]pyridine-2,4-diamine
881893-98-7P, N',N'-Dimethyl-6-methyl-N-[cis-4-[[2-
(phenylthio) ethyl] amino] cyclohexyl] pyridine-2, 4-diamine
881893-99-8P, N',N'-Dimethyl-6-methyl-N-[cis-4-[[4-
(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]cyclohexyl]pyridine-2,4-diamine
881894-00-4P, N-[cis-4-[[4-Fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]cycl
ohexyl]-N',N'-dimethyl-6-methylpyridine-2,4-diamine
                                                      881894-01-5P,
```

N-[cis-4-[(3-Chloro-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]cyclohexyl]-N',N'-dimethyl-6methylpyridine-2,4-diamine 881894-02-6P, N-[cis-4-[[2-(2-Bromophenyl)ethyl]amino]cyclohexyl]-N',N'-dimethyl-6-methylpyridine-881894-03-7P, N-[cis-4-[(Cyclohexylmethyl)amino]cyclohex 2,4-diamine yl]-N',N'-dimethyl-6-methylpyridine-2,4-diamine 881894-04-8P, N-[cis-4-[(2-Cyclopentylethyl)amino]cyclohexyl]-N',N'-dimethyl-6methylpyridine-2,4-diamine 881894-05-9P, N-[cis-4-[(4-Chlorobenzyl) amino] cyclohexyl] -N', N'-dimethyl-6-methylpyridine-2, 4-

(preparation of pyridine derivs. as MCH receptor antagonists) THERE ARE 11 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE COUNT: 11 THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L63 ANSWER 4 OF 13 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN 2005:14357 HCAPLUS Full-text ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

142:114079

TITLE:

Preparation of heterocyclic compounds containing

2-substituted cycloalkanecarboxylic acid

derivative moiety as cysteine protease inhibitors

Hiratate, Akira; Tatsuzuki, Makoto; Busujima,

Tsuyoshi

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Taisho Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 120 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

INVENTOR(S):

Patent

LANGUAGE:

Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

, . I	PATENT 1	KII	KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.						DATE		
- V	WO 2005	000793	A:	. - L	20·05	0106	,	NO 2	004-	JP93	50		20	0040625
	W:	AE, AG,												
		CH, CN, GB, GD,												
•		KR, KZ,												
		MX, MZ, SE, SG,												
		VC, VN,	YU, ZA	ZM,	ZW									
	RW:	BW, GH, AM, AZ,												
		DE, DK,	EE, ES	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,
•		PT, RO,					ВJ,	CF,	.CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,
PRIOR	ITY APP	GW, ML, LN. INFO	•	, SN,	110.,	16	ı	JP 2	003-	1827	27	;	A 2	0030626
							,	JP 2	004-	8925	0		A 2	0040325

MARPAT 142:114079 OTHER SOURCE(S):

$$\begin{bmatrix} R4 \\ n \end{bmatrix}$$

$$CycA$$

$$NH$$

$$R2$$

$$R3$$

$$I$$

Title compds. I [R1 = aryl, etc.; R2, R3 = H, (un) substituted alkyl, etc.; R4 AB = H, halo, etc.; n = 2-12; X = carbonyl, etc.; Z = H, CO2R6, etc.; R6 = H, (un) substituted alkyl; cycA = cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl] were prepared For example, EDCI-mediated acylation of (2S)-2-amino-3-phenylpropan-1-ol with (1R, 2S)-2-[(4- chlorobenzoyl)amino]cyclohexanecarboxylic acid followed by oxidation with IBX afforded (1R,2S)-N-[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-oxoethyl]-2-[(4chlorobenzoyl)amino]cyclohexanecarboxamide (II). In cathepsin B inhibition assays, the IC50 value of compound II was 0.68 nM. Compds. I are claimed useful as cysteine protease inhibitors for the treatment of cerebral infarction, Alzheimer's disease, etc.

IT 820990-60-1P

> (preparation of heterocyclic compds. containing 2-substituted cycloalkanecarboxylic acid derivative moiety as cysteine protease inhibitors for treatment of cerebral infarction, Alzheimer's disease, etc.)

820990-60-1 HCAPLUS RN

4-Cinnolinecarboxamide, N-[(1S,2R)-2-[[[(1S)-1-formyl-2-CN phenylethyl]amino]carbonyl]cyclohexyl]-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

820989-20-6P

```
IC
     ICM C07C233-63
     ICS C07C237-22; C07C237-24; A61K031-16; A61P043-00
     28-15 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
CC
     Section cross-reference(s): 1, 24, 25, 27
                                                  820988-94-1P
TI
     138674-34-7P, Cysteine protease inhibitor
                                    820988-97-4P
                                                   820988-98-5P
     820988-95-2P
                    820988-96-3P
                                                   820989-02-4P
                    820989-00-2P
                                    820989-01-3P
     820988-99-6P
                                    820989-05-7P
                                                   820989-07-9P
                    820989-04-6P
     820989-03-5P
                                                   820989-11-5P
                                    820989-10-4P
     820989-08-0P
                    820989-09-1P
                                    820989-14-8P
                                                   820989-15-9P
     820989-12-6P
                    820989-13-7P
                                                   820989-19-3P
                    820989-17-1P
                                    820989-18-2P
     820989-16-0P
                                    820989-22-8P
                                                   820989-23-9P
                    820989-21-7P
```

```
820989-24-0P
               820989-25-1P
                               820989-26-2P
                                               820989-27-3P
820989-28-4P
               820989-29-5P
                               820989-30-8P
                                               820989-31-9P
820989-32-0P
               820989-33-1P
                               820989-34-2P
                                               820989-35-3P
               820989-37-5P
                               820989-38-6P
                                               820989-39-7P
820989-36-4P
                               820989-42-2P
                                               820989-43-3P
820989-40-0P
               820989-41-1P
               820989-45-5P
                               820989-46-6P
                                               820989-47-7P
820989-44-4P
               820989-49-9P
                               820989-50-2P
                                               820989-51-3P
820989-48-8P
                                               820989-55-7P
               820989-53-5P
                               820989-54-6P
820989-52-4P
                               820989-59-1P
                                               820989-60-4P
820989-56-8P
               820989-57-9P
                               820989-65-9P
                                               820989-67-1P
               820989-63-7P
820989-62-6P
                                               820989-73-9P
                               820989-71-7P
820989-68-2P
               820989-69-3P
               820989-78-4P
                               820989-80-8P
                                               820989-82-0P
820989-76-2P
               820989-84-2P
                               820989-85-3P
                                               820989-86-4P
820989-83-1P
                                               820989-90-0P
820989-87-5P
               820989-88-6P
                               820989-89-7P
820989-91-1P
                               820989-93-3P
                                               820989-94-4P
               820989-92-2P
                               820989-97-7P
                                               820989-98-8P
               820989-96-6P
820989-95-5P
                                               820990-02-1P
820989-99-9P
               820990-00-9P
                               820990-01-0P
                               820990-05-4P
                                               820990-06-5P
820990-03-2P
               820990-04-3P
                               820990-09-8P
                                               820990-10-1P
               820990-08-7P
820990-07-6P
                                               820990-15-6P
               820990-12-3P
                               820990-13-4P
820990-11-2P
               820990-17-8P
                               820990-18-9P
                                               820990-19-0P
820990-16-7P
                               820990-22-5P
                                               820990-23-6P
               820990-21-4P
820990-20-3P
                                               820990-27-0P
820990-24-7P
               820990-25-8P ·
                               820990-26-9P
                                               820990-31-6P
               820990-29-2P
                               820990-30-5P
820990-28-1P
                                               820990-35-0P
               820990-33-8P
                               820990-34-9P
820990-32-7P
                                               820990-39-4P
                820990-37-2P
                               820990-38-3P
820990-36-1P
                                               820990-43-0P
                               820990-42-9P
                820990-41-8P
820990-40-7P
                                               820990-47-4P
                               820990-46-3P
                820990-45-2P
820990-44-1P
                                               820990-51-0P
                820990-49-6P
                               820990-50-9P
820990-48-5P
                               820990-54-3P
                                               820990-55-4P
                820990-53-2P
820990-52-1P
                               820990-58-7P
                                               820990-59-8P
                820990-57-6P
820990-56-5P
                                               820990-63-4P
                               820990-62-3P
820990-60-1P
                820990-61-2P
                                               820990-67-8P
                               820990-66-7P
                820990-65-6P
820990-64-5P
                                               820990-71-4P
                               820990-70-3P
                820990-69-0P
820990-68-9P
                               820990-74-7P
                                               820990-75-8P
820990-72-5P
                820990-73-6P
                                               820990-79-2P
                               820990-78-1P
820990-76-9P
                820990-77-0P
                                               820990-84-9P
                               820990-82-7P
820990-80-5P
                820990-81-6P
                                               820990-92-9P
                               820990-90-7P
820990-86-1P
                820990-88-3P
                820990-97-4P
                               820990-98-5P
                                               820990-99-6P
820990-94-1P
                               820991-02-4P
                                               820991-03-5P
820991-00-2P
                820991-01-3P
                               820991-07-9P
                                               820991-08-0P
820991-04-6P
                820991-05-7P
                                               820991-12-6P
820991-09-1P
                820991-10-4P
                               820991-11-5P
                                               820991-16-0P
                820991-14-8P
                               820991-15-9P
820991-13-7P
                                               820991-20-6P
                               820991-19-3P
820991-17-1P
                820991-18-2P
                                               820991-24-0P
                820991-22-8P
                               820991-23-9P
820991-21-7P
                820991-26-2P
                               820991-27-3P
                                               820991-28-4P
820991-25-1P
                               820991-31-9P
                                               820991-32-0P
                820991-30-8P
820991-29-5P
                                               820991-36-4P
                820991-34-2P
                                820991-35-3P
820991-33-1P
                                               820991-40-0P
                820991-38-6P
                                820991-39-7P
820991-37-5P
                                               820991-44-4P
                820991-42-2P
                                820991-43-3P
820991-41-1P
                                820991-47-7P
                                               820991-48-8P
820991-45-5P
                820991-46-6P
                                               820991-52-4P
                820991-50-2P
                                820991-51-3P
820991-49-9P
                820991-54-6P
820991-53-5P
   (preparation of heterocyclic compds. containing 2-substituted
   cycloalkanecarboxylic acid derivative moiety as cysteine protease
   inhibitors for treatment of cerebral infarction, Alzheimer's
   disease, etc.)
                                820991-58-0P
                                               820991-59-1P
                820991-56-8P
820991-55-7P
                                               820991-65-9P
                820991-61-5P
                                820991-64-8P
820991-60-4P
```

820991-68-2P

820991-67-1P

820991-69-3P

IT

820991-66-0P

```
820991-70-6P
                               820991-72-8P
                                               820991-73-9P
               820991-71-7P
820991-74-0P
               820991-75-1P
                               820991-76-2P
                                               820991-77-3P
                                               820991-81-9P
820991-78-4P
               820991-79-5P
                               820991-80-8P
820991-82-0P
               820991-83-1P
                               820991-84-2P
                                               820991-85-3P
                                               820991-89-7P
820991-86-4P
               820991-87-5P
                               820991-88-6P
820991-90-0P
               820991-91-1P
                               820991-92-2P
                                               820991-93-3P
820991-94-4P
               820991-95-5P
                               820991-96-6P
                                               820991-97-7P
                               820992-00-5P
               820991-99-9P
                                               82.0992-01-6P
820991-98-8P
                                               820992-05-0P
820992-02-7P
               820992-03-8P
                               820992-04-9P
                                               820992-09-4P
820992-06-1P
               820992-07-2P
                               820992-08-3P
               820992-11-8P
                                               820992-13-0P
                               820992-12-9P
820992-10-7P
                                               820992-18-5P
820992-14-1P
               820992-15-2P
                               820992-17-4P
                               820992-21-0P
                                               820992-22-1P
820992-19-6P
               820992-20-9P
               820992-24-3P
                               820992-25-4P
                                               820992-26-5P
820992-23-2P
820992-27-6P
               820992-28-7P
                               820992-29-8P
                                               820992-30-1P
                               820992-33-4P
                                               820992-34-5P
820992-31-2P
               820992-32-3P
820992-35-6P
                                               820992-38-9P
               820992-36-7P
                               820992-37-8P
                                               820992-42-5P
820992-39-0P
               820992-40-3P
                               820992-41-4P
                                               820992-47-0P
               820992-44-7P
                               820992-45-8P
820992-43-6P
                               820992-53-8P
                                               820992-55-0P
820992-49-2P
               820992-51-6P
                                               820992-63-0P
820992-57-2P
               820992-59-4P
                               820992-61-8P
                                               820992-72-1P
820992-65-2P
               820992-67-4P
                               820992-69-6P
               820992-76-5P
                                               820992-78-7P
                               820992-77-6P
820992-74-3P
               820992-82-3P
                               820992-83-4P
                                               820992-85-6P
820992-80-1P
               820992-89-0P
                               820992-90-3P
                                               820992-91-4P
820992-87-8P
               820992-93-6P
                               820992-94-7P
                                               820992-96-9P
820992-92-5P
               820992-99-2P
                               820993-01-9P
                                               820993-03-1P
820992-97-0P
               820993-07-5P
                               820993-09-7P
                                               820993-10-0P
820993-05-3P
                               820993-13-3P
                                               820993-14-4P
               820993-12-2P
820993-11-1P
                                               820993-19-9P
               820993-16-6P
                               820993-17-7P
820993-15-5P
                                               820993-23-5P
               820993-21-3P
                               820993-22-4P
820993-20-2P
                                               820993-27-9P
                               820993-26-8P
               820993-25-7P
820993-24-6P
                                               820993-31-5P
               820993-29-1P
                               820993-30-4P
820993-28-0P
820993-32-6P
                                               820993-35-9P
                               820993-34-8P
               820993-33-7P
                                               820993-39-3P
                               820993-38-2P
820993-36-0P
               820993-37-1P
                                               821792-01-2P
               820993-41-7P
                               821004-93-7P
820993-40-6P.
                821792-03-4P
821792-02-3P
```

(preparation of heterocyclic compds. containing 2-substituted cycloalkanecarboxylic acid derivative moiety as cysteine protease inhibitors for treatment of cerebral infarction, Alzheimer's disease, etc.)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L63 ANSWER 5 OF 13 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:963181 HCAPLUS Full-text

5

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

141:379941

TITLE:

Preparation of quinazoline-2,4-diamines as melanin concentrating hormone (MCH) receptor antagonists

INVENTOR (S):

Sekiguchi, Yoshikatsu, Kanuma, Yukihiro, Omodera, Katsunori, Tran, Thuy-ahn, Kramer, Bryan Aubrey,

Beeley, Nigel Robert Arnold

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Taisho Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan

SOURCE:

Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 988 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent Japanese

LANGUAGE:

. 1 .

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 2004315511	A2	20041111	JP 2004-95046	20040329
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 2003-93418 A	20030331

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 141:379941

GΙ

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

The title compds. Q-L-Y-R1 [Q = Q1, H2NC(:NH); wherein R2 = NHNH2, NHNHBoc,AΒ (un) substituted NH2, morpholino, 4-acetyl-piperazinyl, 4-phenylpiperazinyl; R1 = each (un) substituted C1-16 alkyl, C2-8 alkenyl, C2-4 alkynyl, C3-6 cycloalkyl, C3-6 cycloalkenyl, carbocyclyl, carbocyclic alkyl, or heterocyclyl; L = each Q2-Q6 or its cis- or trans-isomer, Q7-Q16; R4 = H, C1-3 alkyl; R5 = H, each (un) substituted carbocyclic aryl or C1-3 alkyl; Y = S02, CO, a single bond, CH2] or salts thereof are prepared These compds. are MCH receptor antagonists and used for regulating orphan G protein-coupled receptor SLC-1 and for the prevention and/or treatment of obesity, obesity-related diseases, anxiety, or depression. Thus, hydrogenolysis of benzyl cis-[[4-(4dimethylaminoquinazolin-2: ylamino)cyclohexyl]methyl]carbamate over 5% Pd-C in MeOH at 50° under H atmospheric for 3 days gave a solution of cis-[[4-(4- $^{\circ}$ dimethylaminoquinazolin-2-ylamino)cyclohexyl]methyl]amine in MeOH which underwent reductive alkylation with 4-bromo-2- trifluoromethoxybenzaldehyde and NaBH(OAc)3 in AcOH/CH2Cl2 to give, after purification using HPLC and treatment with 4 N HCl/EtOAc, compound (I).2HCl. In a high throughput function screen for identifying lead compds., I.2HCl inhibited the human MCHinduced cellular Ca2+ flux with IC50 of 6 µg/mL.

IC ICM C07D239-95

ICS A61K031-517; A61K031-5377; A61P003-04; A61P025-22; A61P025-24; C07D401-12; C07D401-14; C07D403-12; C07D405-12; C07D409-12; C07D409-14; C07D413-12; C07D413-14; C07D417-12

CC 28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom)) Section cross-reference(s): 1, 2

L63 ANSWER 6 OF 13 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:282325 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:321285

TITLE: Preparation of quinazoline-2,4-diamines as MCH

receptor antagonists

INVENTOR(S): Sekiguchi, Yoshinori; Kanuma, Kosuke; Omodera,

Katsunori; Tran, Thuy-anh; Kramer, Bryan Aubrey;

Beeley, Nigel Robert Arnold

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Taisho Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 1171 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	TENT NO	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO	2003028641	A2	20030410	WO 2002-US31059	20020930
WO	2003028641	A3	20030828		
	W: AE, AG, AL,	AM, AT	, AU, AZ, BA	, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ,	CA, CH,

```
CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD,
            GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
            LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ,
            NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ,
            TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ,
            BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,
            EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR,
            BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                                   20020930
    CA 2460594
                          AΑ
                                20030410
                                          CA 2002-2460594
                                20040630
    EP 1432693
                          A2
                                           EP 2002-800388
                                                                   20020930
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC,
            PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK
                                            CN 2002-823940
                                20050216
                                                                   20020930
    CN 1582281
                         Α
                          T2
                                            JP 2003-531977
                                                                   20020930
    JP 2005523237
                                20050804
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                            US 2001-326463P
                                                                Ρ
                                                                   20011001
                                            US 2001-326758P
                                                                   20011002
                                                                   20020930
                                            WO 2002-US31059
```

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 138:321285

GI

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

The title compds. QLYR1[Q = I, C(:NH)NH2; R1 = (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkyl, etc.; L = II-IV (wherein R4 = H, alkyl; R5 = H, alkyl, alkyl substituted by a substituted carbocyclic aryl), etc.; Y = SO2, CO, (CH2)m; m = 0-1] which act as MCH receptor antagonists, and are useful for prophylaxis or treatment of obesity, obesity related disorders, anxiety, or depression, were prepared Thus, hydrogenation of benzyl cis-[4-(4-dimethylaminoquinazolin-2-ylamino)cyclohexylmethyl]carbamate followed by reacting the resulting intermediate with 4-bromo-2-trifluoromethoxybenzaldehyde in the presence of NaBH(OAc)3 and AcOH in CH2Cl2, and treatment of the product with 4N HCl in EtOAc afforded 34% cis-V.2HCl which showed IC50 of 6 nM against MCH receptor.

IC ICM A61K

CC 28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
Section cross-reference(s): 1, 2

L63 ANSWER 7 OF 13 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:613942 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:243593

TITLE: Preparation of peptides as inhibitors of caspases INVENTOR(S): Wannamaker, Marion W.; Bemis, Guy W.; Charifson,

Wannamaker, Marion W.; Bemis, Guy W.; Charifson, Paul S.; Lauffer, David J.; Mullican, Michael D.; Murcko, Mark A.; Wilson, Keith P.; Janetka, James W.; Davies, Robert J.; Grillot, Anne-Laure; Shi,

Zhan; Forster, Cornelia J.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 297 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

	TENT NO.				APPLICATION NO.	DATE
	9947545		A2			19990319
	CZ, 1 IN, MD, 1 SI, 2 RW: GH, 0	AL, AM, DE, DK, IS, JP, MG, MK, SK, SL, GM, KE, ES, FI, CG, CI,	AT, EE, KE, MN, TJ, LS, FR,	ES, FI, GB, KG, KP, KR, MW, MX, NO, TM, TR, TT, MW, SD, SL, GB; GR, IE, GA, GN, GW,	BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG CA 1999-2324226	, ID, IL, , LU, LV, , SE, SG, , ZA, ZW , CY, DE, , BF, BJ,
AU	9930986				< AU 1999-30986	
_	769033 9909660		B2 A	20040115 20001121	BR 1999-9660	19990319
EP	1064298		A2	20010103	< EP 1999-912662 <	19990319
HU	· PT,	IE, SI,	LT,	LV, FI, RO	GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL HU 2001-3575	, SE, MC, 19990319
	200250687				· <	19990319
TR	200103406		Т2	20020621		19990319
NZ	506963		A	20031031	< NZ 1999-506963	19990319
NZ	528282		Α	20050527	NZ 1999-528282	19990319
TW	243828		В1	20051121	· ·	19990319
RU	2274642		C2	20060420	RU 2000-126298	19990319
ZA	200000465		Α	20020205	ZA 2000-4652 <	20000905
NO	200000454	6	. A	20001109	<	20000912
	6531474		B1	20030311	<	20000919
	104863	-	A	20010430	<	20001016
•	200323298		A1	20031218	<	20021200
	200620660			20051113	<	20060317
	Y APPLN. I				< US 1998-78770P	
					< AU 1999-30986	A3 19990319
,					< JP 2000-536738	A3 19990319
		٠			< WO 1999-US5919	W 19990319

<--

MARPAT 131:243593

Peptides R1NR2XCONR4CR52CONHY [Y = CH(CHO)CH2(CH2)mCOR7, (m = 0 or 1 and R7 = 0H or ester, NHOH) or cyclic lactol derivative when R7 is OH; X = CR32 or NR3 (R3 = H, an amino acid side chain, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, etc.); R1 = H, R8, COR8, COCOR8, SO2R8, SOR8, CO2R8, CONHR8, SO2NHR8, SONHR8, COCONHR8, COCH:CHR8, etc. (R8 = alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, etc.); R2 = H or R2 and R3 may form a ring; R4 = H and R5 = H, amino acid side chain, R8, etc. or R4 and R5 may form a ring] were prepared as inhibitors of caspases. Thus, p-AcNHC6H4CO-L-Val-L-Pro- NHCH(CHO)CH2CO2H-(S) was prepared by the solid-phase method and showed ki < 10 nm for inhibition of interleukin-1 β converting enzyme (ICE, caspase-1).

IT 244131-33-7P

(preparation of peptides as inhibitors of caspases)

RN 244131-33-7 HCAPLUS

CN L-Prolinamide, N-[(3-phenyl-4-cinnolinyl)carbonyl]-L-valyl-N-[(1S)-2-carboxy-1-formylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IC ICM C07K005-023

S A61K038-04; A61K031-47; A61K038-03; C07D401-12

CC 34-3 (Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins) Section cross-reference(s): 1, 7

IT Sarcoma

(Kaposi's; preparation of peptides as inhibitors of caspases)

IT Melanoma

IT

(metastatic; preparation of peptides as inhibitors of caspases)

244130-77-6P 244130-75-4P 244130-76-5P 244130-74-3P 244130-79-8P 244130-80-1P .244130-81-2P 244130-78-7P 244130-84-5P 244130-85-6P 244130-83-4P 244130-82-3P 244130-89-0P 244130-88-9P 244130-87-8P 244130-86-7P 244130-94-7P 244130-95-8P 244130-90-3P 244130-91-4P 244130-98-1P 244130-99-2P 244130-97-0P 244130-96-9P 244131-04-2P 244131-02-0P 244131-00-8P 244131-01-9P 244131-07-5P 244131-08-6P 244131-05-3P · 244131-06-4P · 244131-11-1P 244131-12-2P 244131-10-0P 244131-09-7P 244131-16-6P 244131-15-5P 244131-13-3P 244131-14-4P 244131-21-3P 244131-19-9P 244131-20-2P 244131-18-8P 244131-25-7P 244131-26-8P 244131-24-6P 244131-22-4P 244131-29-1P 244131-30-4P 244131-27-9P 244131-28-0P 244131-32-6P **244131-33-7P** 244131-34-8P 244131-31-5P 244131-38-2P 244131-36-0P 244131-37-1P 244131-35-9P 244131-42-8P 244131-40-6P 244131-41-7P 244131-39-3P

```
244131-43-9P
               244131-44-0P
                               244131-45-1P
                                               244131-46-2P
244131-47-3P
               244131-48-4P
                               244131-49-5P
                                               244131-50-8P
               244131-52-0P
                               244131-53-1P
                                               244131-54-2P
244131-51-9P
                               244131-57-5P
                                               244131-58-6P
244131-55-3P
               244131-56-4P
                                               244131-62-2P
244131-59-7P
               244131-60-0P
                               244131-61-1P
244131-63-3P
               244131-64-4P
                               244131-65-5P
                                               244131-66-6P
244131-67-7P
               244131-68-8P
                               244131-69-9P
                                              -244131-70-2P
244131-71-3P
               244131-72-4P
                               244131-73-5P
                                               244131-74-6P
               244131-76-8P
                               244131-77-9P
                                               244131-78-0P
244131-75-7P
                               244131-81-5P
                                               244131-82-6P
244131-79-1P
               244131-80-4P
244131-83-7P
                                               244131-86-0P
               244131-84-8P
                               244131-85-9P
                                               244131-90-6P
                               244131-89-3P
244131-87-1P
               244131-88-2P
               244131-92-8P
                               244131-93-9P
                                               244131-94-0P
244131-91-7P
                               244131-97-3P
                                               244131-98-4P
244131-95-1P
               244131-96-2P
                                               244132-02-3P
244131-99-5P
               244132-00-1P
                               244132-01-2P
                               244132-05-6P
                                               244132-06-7P
244132-03-4P
               244132-04-5P
                                               244132-10-3P
               244132-08-9P
                               244132-09-0P
244132-07-8P
                                               244132-14-7P
244132-11-4P
               244132-12-5P
                               244132-13-6P
                                               244132-18-1P
244132-15-8P
               244132-16-9P
                               244132-17-0P
                                               244132-22-7P
                               244132-21-6P
244132-19-2P
               244132-20-5P
                                               244132-26-1P
244132-23-8P
               244132-24-9P
                               244132-25-0P
                                               244132-35-2P
244132-32-9P
               244132-33-0P
                               244132-34-1P
                                               244132-39-6P
244132-36-3P
               244132-37-4P
                               244132-38-5P
244132-40-9P
               244132-41-0P
                               244132-42-1P
                                               244132-43-2P
244132-44-3P
               244132-45-4P
                               244132-46-5P
                                               244132-47-6P
                               244132-50-1P
               244132-49-8P
                                               244132-51-2P
244132-48-7P
                                               244132-55-6P
244132-52-3P
               244132-53-4P
                               244132-54-5P
               244132-57-8P
                               244132-58-9P
                                               244132-59-0P
244132-56-7P
                               244132-62-5P
                                               244132-63-6P
               244132-61-4P
244132-60-3P
                                               244132-67-0P
                244132-65-8P
                               244132-66-9P
244132-64-7P
                               244132-70-5P
                                               244132-71-6P
                244132-69-2P
244132-68-1P
                               244132-74-9P
                                               244132-75-0P
               244132-73-8P
244132-72-7P
                               244132-78-3P
                                               244132-79-4P
244132-76-1P
                244132-77-2P
                               244132-82-9P
                                               244132-83-0P
                244132-81-8P
244132-80-7P
                                               244132-87-4P
               244132-85-2P
                               244132-86-3P
244132-84-1P
                                               244132-91-0P
                               244132-90-9P
244132-88-5P
                244132-89-6P
                244132-93-2P
                               244132-94-3P
                                               244132-95-4P
244132-92-1P
                                               244132-99-8P
               244132-97-6P
                               244132-98-7P
244132-96-5P
                                               244133-07-1P
244133-00-4P
               244133-01-5P
                               244133-02-6P
                                               244133-22-0P
244133-11-7P
                244133-16-2P
                               244133-19-5P
                                               244134-49-4P
244133-27-5P
                244133-31-1P
                               244134-48-3P
                               244134-58-5P
                                               244134-59-6P
                244134-55-2P
244134-52-9P
                244134-61-0P
                               244134-62-1P
                                               244134-68-7P
244134-60-9P
                                               244134-72-3P
                244134-70-1P
                               244134-71-2P
244134-69-8P
   (preparation of peptides as inhibitors of caspases)
```

```
L63 ANSWER 8 OF 13 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
                         1997:719673 HCAPLUS Full-text
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         128:13276
                         1-(Arylsulfonyl)-, 1-(arylcarbonyl)-, and
TITLE:
                         1-(arylphosphonyl)-3-phenyl-1,4,5,6-
                         tetrahydropyridazines
                         Combs, Donald W.
INVENTOR(S):
                         Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp., USA
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                         U.S., 28 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No.
SOURCE:
                         80,986, abandoned.
                         CODEN: USXXAM
```

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 5684151	Α	19971104	US 1995-362476	19950306
WO 9401412	A1	19940120	WO 1993-US6394	19930701
W: AU, BB, BG, NO, NZ, PL,			HU, JP, KP, KR, LK, N	MG, MN, MW,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DE, DK	, ES, FR,	GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, N	MC, NL, PT,
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:	•		US 1992-906984	B1 19920701
			US 1993-80986	B2 19930621
			WO 1993-US6394	W 19930701

GI

Title compds. such as I [R = 2-naphthyl, (un) substituted Ph, 2-thienyl; Rl = H, Me; W = a bond, CH:CH; R2 = (un) substituted Ph, 2-naphthyl] were prepared Progestin receptor binding, progestational and antiprogestational activity, osteoblast cell proliferation, and CNS receptor binding of the products were determined

IT 71094-17-2P

(1-(arylsulfonyl)-, 1-(arylcarbonyl)-, and 1-(arylphosphonyl)-3-phenyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazines as progestin agonists)

RN 71094-17-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1H-Cyclopenta[c]pyridazine, 4,4a,5,7a-tetrahydro-1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ICS C07D409-04; C07D237-26

INCL 544224000

28-15 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom)) Section cross-reference(s): 1 159797-68-9P 159797-69-0P IT 71094-17-2P 109809-47-4P 159797-70-3P 159797-71-4P 159797-72-5P 159797-73-6P 159797-74-7P 159797-75-8P 159797-76-9P 159797-77-0P 159797-79-2P 159797-80-5P 159797-81-6P 159797-78-1P 159797-82-7P 159797-83-8P 159797-84-9P 159797-85-0P 159797-89-4P 159797-86-1P 159797-87-2P .159797-88-3P 159797-91-8P 159797-93-0P 159797-92-9P 159797-90-7P 159797-97-4P 159797-94-1P 159797-95-2P 159797-96-3P 159797-98-5P 159797-99-6P 159798-00-2P 159798-01-3P 159798-04-6P 159798-05-7P 159798-02-4P 159798-03-5P 159798-07-9P 159798-08-0P 159798-09-1P 159798-06-8P 159798-11-5P 159798-12-6P 159798-13-7P 159798-10-4P 159798-17-1P 159798-16-0P 159798-14-8P 159798-15-9P 159798-19-3P 159798-20-6P 159798-21-7P 159798-18-2P 159798-24-0P 159798-25-1P 159798-22-8P 159798-23-9P 159798-29-5P 159798-26-2P 159798-27-3P 159798-28-4P 159798-30-8P 159798-31-9P 159798-32-0P 159798-33-1P 159798-35-3P 159798-36-4P 159798-37-5P 159798-34-2P 159798-40-0P 159798-41-1P 159798-38-6P 159798-39-7P 159798-44-4P 159798-45-5P 159798-42-2P 159798-43-3P 159798-48-8P 159798-49-9P 159798-46-6P 159798-47-7P 159798-52-4P 159798-53-5P 159798-50-2P 159798-51-3P 159798-55-7P 159798-56-8P 159798-57-9P 159798-54-6P 159798-59-1P 159798-60-4P 159798-61-5P 159798-58-0P 159798-65-9P 159798-64-8P 159798-62-6P 159798-63-7P 159798-67-1P 159798-68-2P 159798-69-3P 159798-66-0P 159798-73-9P 159798-71-7P 159798-72-8P 159798-70-6P 159798-77-3P 159798-76-2P 159798-75-1P 159798-74-0P 159798-79-5P 159798-80-8P 159798-81-9P 159798-78-4P 159798-85-3P 159798-84-2P 159798-82-0P 159798-83-1P 159798-89-7P 159798-88-6P 159798-86-4P 159798-87-5P 159798-92-2P 159798-93-3P 159798-90-0P 159798-91-1P 159798-95-5P 159798-96-6P 159798-99**-**9P 159798-94-4P 159799-03-8P 159799-04-9P 159799-00-5P 159799-01-6P 159799-07-2P 159799-08-3P 159799-05-0P 159799-06-1P 159799-11-8P 159799-12-9P 159799-09-4P 159799-10-7P 159799-15-2P 159799-16-3P 159799-13-0P 159799-14-1P 159799-17-4P 159799-20-9P 159799-21-0P 159799-23-2P 159799-24-3P 159799-25-4P 159799-26-5P 159799-30-1P 159799-28-7P 159799-29-8P 159799-27-6P 159799-32-3P 159799-33-4P 159799-34-5P 159799-31-2P 159799-36-7P 159799-37-8P 159799-38-9P 159799-35-6P 159799-41-4P 159799-42-5P 159799-40-3P 159799-39-0P 159799-46-9P 159799-43-6P 159799-44-7P 159799-45-8P 159799-49-2P 159799-50-5P 159799-47-0P 159799-48-1P 159799-52-7P 159799-53-8P 159799-54-9P 159799-51-6P 159799-58**-**3P 159799-56-1P 159799-.57-2P 159799-55-0P 159799-59-4P 159799-60-7P 159799-61-8P 159799-62-9P 159799-66-3P 159799-63-0P 159799-64-1P 159799-65-2P 159799-71-0P 159799-69-6P 159799-70-9P 159799-68-5P 159799-75-4P 159799-72-1P 159799-73-2P 159799-74-3P 159799-78-7P 159799-79-8P 159799-76-5P 159799-77-6P 159799-82-3P 159799-83-4P 159799-81-2P 159799-80-1P 159799-87-8P 159799-86-7P 159799-84-5P 159799-85-6P 159799-89-0P 159799-90-3P 159799-91-4P 159799-88-9P 159799-94-7P 159799-95-8P 159799-92-5P 159799-93-6P

```
159799-98-1P
                                              159799-99-2P
159799-96-9P
               159799-97-0P
               159800-01-8P
159800-00-7P
                              159800-02-9P
                                              159800-03-0P
                                              159800-07-4P
159800-04-1P
               159800-05-2P
                              159800-06-3P
               159800-09-6P
                              159800-10-9P
                                              159800-11-0P
159800-08-5P
159800-12-1P
```

(1-(arylsulfonyl)-, 1-(arylcarbonyl)-, and 1-(arylphosphonyl)-3phenyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazines as progestin agonists)

L63 ANSWER 9 OF 13 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

1995:257968 HCAPLUS Full-text ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 122:31542

Preparation of 1-arylsulfonyl, arylcabonyl and TITLE:

1-arylphosphonyl-3-phenyl-1,4,5,6-

tetrahydropyridazine progestin agonists

INVENTOR(S): Combs, Donald W.

Ortho Pharma Corp., USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): PCT Int. Appl., 73 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

	TENT				KINI		ATE		AP	PLICAT	I NOI	. 00	/	D.	ATE
	9401								WO		US63	94		1	9930701
	. W:								HU, J		KR,	LK,	MG,	, MN,	MW,
	RW:								GB, GI		IT,	LU',	MC,	NL,	PT,
ΑÜ	9346								UA	1993-	4667	0		1	9930701
	5 6682 9 6504				B2 A1			0426 0503	·EΡ		9170	06		1	9930701
		AT,		CH,	DE,		ES,	FR,							PT, SE
	7 6842 9 0750				, A2	1		1628 1005	•		:				9930701
	9306				Α		.998:	1208		1993-	6661				9930701
ΓA	2091	89	•		, E	. 2	2001	1215	AT	1993 -		06		1	9930701
PT	6504	80			Т	2	0020	328	PT	1993-		06		1	9930701
ES	2168	276			Т3	2	0020	0616	ES	1993-	9170	06		1	9930701
บร	5684	151			A	1	.997:	1104	US	1995-	3624' :	76		1	9950306
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN·.	INFO	. :					US		90698	84	1	A2 1	9920701
									US		8098 		I	A2 1	9930621
•							•		WO		US63:	94	Ţ	√ 1	9930701

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 122:31542

The title compds. [I; A = Q1, Q2; R1 = halogen, CF3, NO2; R3 = H, C1-6 (un)branched alkyl, halogen, CF3; R5 = H, Me; W = direct bond, CH:CH; R1R1 = CH:CHCH:CH], useful as contraceptives and in the treatment of osteoporosis, and which bind to the GABAA receptor, are prepared Thus, tetrahydropyridazine II (m.p. 148-149°) was prepared and demonstrated a IC50 (i.e., binding affinity for the rabbit uterus progestin receptor) of 5.3 nM.

T1094-17-2P

(preparation of 1-arylsulfonyl, arylcabonyl and 1-arylphosphonyl-3-phenyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazine progestin agonists)

159797-96-3P

159797-97-4P

RN 71094-17-2 HCAPLUS

CN

1H-Cyclopenta[c]pyridazine, 4,4a,5,7a-tetrahydro-1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

159797-94-1P

IC C07D237-04; C07D409-04; C07F096-509; A61K031-50 CC 28-15 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom)) Section cross-reference(s): 1, 63 71094-17-2P IT109809-47-4P 159797-68-9P 159797-69-0P 159797-70-3P 159797-71-4P 159797-72-5P 159797-73-6P 159797-74-7P 159797-75-8P 159797-76-9P 159797-77-0P 159797-78-1P 159797-79-2P 159797-80-5P 159797-81-6P 159797-82-7P 159797-83-8P 159797-84-9P 159797-85-0P 159797-86-1P 159797-87-2P 159797-88-3P 159797-89-4P 159797-90-7P 159797-91-8P 159797-92-9P 159797-93-0P

159797-95-2P

```
159797-98-5P
                159797-99-6P
                                159798-00-2P
                                                159798-01-3P
 159798-02-4P
                159798-03-5P
                                159798-04-6P
                                               · 159798-05-7P
 159798-06-8P
                159798-07-9P
                                159798-08-0P
                                                159798-09-1P
 159798-10-4P
                159798-11-5P
                                159798-12-6P
                                                159798-13-7P
 159798-14-8P
                159798-15-9P
                                159798-16-0P
                                                159798-17-1P
 159798-18-2P
                159798-19-3P
                                159798-20-6P
                                                159798-21-7P
 159798-22-8P
                159798-23-9P
                                159798-24-0P
                                                159798-25-1P
 159798-26-2P
                159798-27-3P
                                159798-28-4P
                                                159798-29-5P
                159798-31-9P
                                159798-32-0P
                                                159798-33-1P
 159798-30-8P
                                159798-36-4P
                                                159798-37-5P
 159798-34-2P
                159798-35-3P
                                                159798-41-1P
 159798-38-6P
                159798-39-7P
                                159798-40-0P
                                                159798-45-5P
 159798-42-2P
                159798-43-3P
                                159798-44-4P
                                                159798-49-9P
 159798-46-6P
                159798-47-7P
                                159798-48-8P
                                                159798-53-5P
 159798-50-2P
                159798-51-3P
                                159798-52-4P
 159798-54-6P
                159798-55-7P
                                159798-56-8P
                                                159798-57-9P
 159798-58-0P
                159798-59-1P
                                159798-60-4P
                                                159798-61-5P
                                159798-64-8P
                                                159798-65-9P
 159798-62-6P
                159798-63-7P
                                                159798-69-3P
 159798-66-0P
                159798-67-1P
                                159798-68-2P
 159798-70-6P
                159798-71-7P
                                159798-72-8P
                                                159798-73-9P
                                                159798-77-3P
                159798-75-1P
                                159798-76-2P
 159798-74-0P
                                                159798-81-9P
 159798-78-4P
                159798-79-5P
                                159798-80-8P
                                                159798-85-3P
 159798-82-0P
                159798-83-1P
                                159798-84-2P
 159798-86-4P
                159798-87-5P
                                159798-88-6P
                                                159798-89-7P
 159798-90-0P
                 159798-91-1P
                                159798-92-2P
                                                159798-93-3P
·159798-94-4P
                159798-95-5P
                                159798-96-6P
                                                159798-97-7P
 159798-98-8P
                 159798-99-9P
                                159799-00-5P
                                                159799-01-6P
 159799-02-7P
                 159799-03-8P
                                159799-04-9P
                                                159799-05-0P
 159799-06-1P
                 159799-07-2P
                                 159799-08-3P
                                                159799-09-4P
                                 159799-12-9P
                                                159799-13-0P
                 159799-11-8P
 159799-10-7P
                                159799-16-3P 159799-17-4P
 159799-14-1P
                 159799-15-2P
                 159799-19-6P 159799-20-9P
 159799-18-5P
                                159799-23-2P
                                                159799-24-3P
 159799-21-0P
                 159799-22-1P
                                                159799-28-7P
 159799-25-4P
                 159799-26-5P
                                159799-27-6P
                                                159799-32-3P
 159799-29-8P-
                 159799-30-1P
                                159799-31-2P
                 159799-34-5P
                                                159799-36-7P
                                159799-35-6P
 159799-33-4P
                                                159799-40-3P
 159799-37-8P
                 159799-38-9P
                                159799-39-0P
 159799-41-4P
                                 159799-43-6P
                                                159799-44-7P
                 159799-42-5P
                                159799-47-0P
                                                159799-48-1P
 159799-45-8P
                 159799-46-9P
 159799-49-2P
                 159799-50-5P
                                 159799-51-6P
                                                159799-52-7P
                                 159799-55-0P
 159799-53-8P
                 159799-54-9P
                                                159799-56-1P
                 159799-58-3P
                                159799-59-4P
                                                159799-60-7P
 159799-57-2P
                                 159799-63-0P
                                                159799-64-1P
 159799-61-8P
                 159799-62-9P
                                 159799-67-4P
                                                159799-68-5P
 159799-65-2P
                 159799-66-3P
                 159799-70-9P
                                159799-71-0P
                                                159799-72-1P
 159799-69-6P
                                                159799~76-5P
 159799-73-2P
                 159799-74-3P
                                159799-75-4P
 159799-77-6P
                 159799-78-7P
                                 159799-79-8P
                                                159799-80-1P
 159799-81-2P
                 159799-82-3P
                                 159799-83-4P
                                                159799-84-5P
                 159799-86-7P
                                 159799-87-8P
                                                159799-88-9P
 159799-85-6P
                 159799-90-3P
                                 159799-91-4P
                                                159799-92-5P
· 159799-89-0P
 159799-93-6P
                 159799-94-7P
                                 159799-95-8P
                                                159799-96-9P
                                 159799-99-2P
                                                159800-00-7P
 159799-97-0P
                 159799-98-1P
                                                159800-04-1P
 159800-01-8P
                 159800-02-9P
                                 159800-03-0P
 159800-05-2P
```

(preparation of 1-arylsulfonyl, arylcabonyl and 1-arylphosphonyl-3-phenyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazine progestin agonists)

L63 ANSWER 10 OF 13 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1993:649853 HCAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 119:249853

TITLE: Preparation of 4-cinnolinyl- and

4-naphthyridinyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3-

carboxylates as inotropics

INVENTOR(S): Straub, Alexander; Stoltefuss, Juergen; Goldmann,

Siegfried; Gross, Rainer; Bechem, Martin; Hebisch,

Siegbert; Huetter, Joachim; Rounding, Howard

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer A.-G., Germany

SOURCE:

Ger. Offen., 23 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE: German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.	KIND DATI	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
	DE 4202526	A1 1993	30805 DE 1992-4202526	19920130
	EP 555657	A1 1993	·	19930118
	R: AT, BE, CH PT, SE	DE, DK, ES	FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, L	U, MC, NL,
	US 5364855	A 1994	11115 US 1993-6592 . <	19930121
	CA 2088209	AA 1993	30731 CA 1993-2088209	19930127
	AU 9332058	A1 1993	30805 AU 1993-32058	19930127
	AU 664406	B2 199	51116	
	ZA 9300639	A 1993	30830 ZA 1993-639	19930129
	JP 05286968	A2 199	31102 JP 1993-34351 <	19930129
	НU 65938	A2 199	40829 HU 1993-247	19930129
	CN 1074906	A 1993	30804 CN 1993-100649	19930130
	US 5410055	A 199	50425 US 1994-230579	19940421
PRIO	RITY APPLN. INFO.:		DE 1992-4202526	A 19920130
			US 1993-6592	A3 19930121
			<	

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 119:249853

GI

$$R^2$$
 R^3
 CO_2R^4
 R^6
 Z^1
 R^7
 R^7

Title compds. (I; R1, R5 = alkyl; R2 = alkoxycarbonyl, NO2, cyano; R1R2 = CH2O2C; R3 = cinnolinyl or naphthyridinyl group Q; R4 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; R6 = H, halo, alkyl, alkoxy; R7 = aryl, pyridyl, thienyl, etc.) were prepared Thus, 3-phenyl-1,7- naphthyridinecarboxaldehyde (preparation given) was cyclocondensed with MeC(NH2):CHCN and MeCOCH2CO2CHMe2 to give title compound II (R1 = Me, R2 = cyano). II (R1R2 = CH2O2C) gave 35% increase in contractility of perfused guinea pig heart at 4-10 g/L.

IT 151026-56-1P

(preparation and reaction of, in preparation of inotropic agent)

RN 151026-56-1 HCAPLUS

CN 4(1H)-Cinnolinone, 5-methyl-3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
IC
     ICM C07D471-04
          C07D401-04; C07D491-048; C07D213-75; C07D237-28; A61K031-44
    C07D471-04, C07D221-00; C07D401-04, C07D213-75, C07D237-28;
ICI
     C07D491-048, C07D221-00, C07D307-00
CC
     27-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
     Section cross-reference(s): 1
                    147440-86-6P
                                   147440-87-7P, 5-Methyl-3-phenyl-1,7-
IT
     147440-85-5P
                     147440-88-8P, 3-Phenyl-1,7-naphthyridine-5-
     naphthyridine
                      151026-55-0P 151026-56-1P
    carboxaldehyde
     151026-57-2P, 4-Chloro-5-methyl-3-phenylcinnoline
     151026-58-3P 151026-59-4P
        (preparation and reaction of, in preparation of inotropic agent)
IT
     151026-33-4P
                    151026-34-5P 151026-35-6P
     151026-36-7P 151026-37-8P 151026-38-9P
     151026-39-0P
                    151026-40-3P
                                   151026-41-4P
                                                   151026-42-5P
                    151026-44-7P
                                   151026-45-8P
                                                   151026-46~9P
     151026-43-6P
                    151026-48-1P
                                    151026-49-2P
                                                   151026-50-5P
     151026-47-0P
                                    151026-53-8P 151121-32-3P
     151026-51-6P
                    151026-52-7P
     151121-33-4P
```

(preparation of, as inotropic)

L63 ANSWER 11 OF 13 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1966:465520 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 65:65520

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 65:12203b-c

TITLE: Synthesis of potential antineoplastic agents. XV.

Some 1,4-bisamides of 1,2,3,4-

tetrahydroquinoxaline

AUTHOR(S): Schuyler, Peter; Popp, Frank D.; Noble, Adria

Catala; Alwani, Dru W.; Masters, Barry R.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Clarkson Coll. of Technol., Potsdam, NY

SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1966), 9(5), 704-7

CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

of. CA 65, 5459c. A number of Cl-containing and unsatd. 1,4-bisamides have been prepared from 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoxaline and from substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoxalines. Although many of these amides are active against KB cell culture, they are inactive against animal tumors. A number of related amides were also prepared from 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline.

IT 724-15-2, 4-Cinnolinol, 3-phenyl-

(preparation of)

RN 724-15-2 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Cinnolinol, 3-phenyl- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 38 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))

IT Neoplasms

(inhibitors of, 1,4-diacyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoxaline derivs.

IT 724-15-2, 4-Cinnolinol, 3-phenyl- 5569-08-4,

Cinnoline, 4-(benzylamino)-3-phenyl- 5569-09-5, Cinnoline,

4-(phenethylamino)-3-phenyl- 6450-85-7, Cinnoline,

4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-3-phenyl- 6482-16-2, Cinnoline,

3-phenyl-4-(1-piperazinyl)- 6534-46-9, Cinnoline,

4-hydrazino-3-phenyl-, hydrochloride 6687-72-5, Quinoxaline,

1,4-diacryloyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,3-dimethyl- 6687-73-6,

Quinoxaline, 1,4-bis(3-chloropropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-

dimethyl- 6687-74-7, Quinoxaline, 1,4-diacryloyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-

6,7-dimethyl- 6687-75-8, Dibenzo[f,h]quinoxaline,

1,4-bis(chloroacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- 6687-76-9,

Dibenzo[f,h]quinoxaline, 1,4-bis(3-chloropropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-

6687-92-9, Quinoxaline, 1,4-bis(3-chloropropionyl)-1,2,3,4-

tetrahydro- 6699-43-0, Quinoxaline, 1,4-bis(4-chlorobutyryl)-1,2,3,4-

tetrahydro- 6699-44-1, Quinoxaline, 1,4-diacryloyl-1,2,3,4-

tetrahydro- 6699-45-2, Quinoxaline, 1,4-dicinnamoyl-1,2,3,4-

tetrahydro- 6699-46-3, Quinoxaline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-

dimethacryloyl- 6699-47-4, Quinoxaline, 1,4-bis(chloroacetyl)-

1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl- 6699-48-5, Quinoxaline,

1,4-bis(3-chloropropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl- 6699-49-6,

```
Quinoxaline, 1,4-diacryloyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-
    Quinoxaline, 1,4-bis(chloroacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,3-dimethyl-
    6717-60-8, Quinoxaline, 1,4-bis(chloroacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-
    dimethyl-
                 6779-93-7, Quinoxaline, 1,4-bis(chloroacetyl)-1,2,3,4-
    tetrahydro-
                   6779-95-9, Quinoxaline, 1,4-bis(3-chloropropionyl)-
    1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,3-dimethyl- 6798-71-6, Quinoxaline,
    1,4-bis(dichloroacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7623-99-6,
    Cinnoline, 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-, 1-oxide 7628-75-3,
    Cinnoline, 3-(p-methoxyphenyl)-, 1-oxide 7628-78-6,
    Cinnoline, 3-phenyl-, 1-oxide 7628-79-7, Cinnoline,
    3-phenyl-, 2-oxide 7628-90-2, Cinnoline,
    4-[[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]methylamino]-3-phenyl-, dihydrochloride
    7678-80-0, Cinnoline, 3-(p-chlorophenyl)- 7678-83-3,
    Cinnoline, 3-(p-methoxyphenyl) - 10001-21-5, Cinnoline,
    3-(p-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)- 10001-22-6,
    Cinnoline, 3-(p-methoxyphenyl)-4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-
    10001-23-7, 1-Piperazineethanol, 4-(3-phenyl-4-cinnolinyl)-
     10001-25-9, Piperazine, 1-acetyl-4-(3-phenyl-4-cinnolinyl)-
    10001-27-1, Cinnoline, 3-phenyl-4-(4-phenyl-1-piperazinyl)-
    10001-28-2, Cinnoline, 4-(4-benzyl-1-piperazinyl)-3-phenyl-
     10501-72-1, Cinnoline, 6-methyl-3-phenyl- 10501-76-5
     , Cinnoline, 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-6-methyl- 10579-35-8,
    Cinnoline, 4-(4-nitroso-1-piperazinyl)-3-phenyl- 10579-38-1,
    Piperazine, 1-(p-chlorobenzoyl)-4-(3-phenyl-4-cinnolinyl)-
     10579-39-2, 4-Cinnolinol, 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-
                                                      10579-40-5,
     Quinoxaline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-dipropionyl-
                                                         10579-53-0,
     Quinoxaline, 1,4-dicrotonoyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
                                                         10579-59-6,
     Quinoline, 1-crotonoyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
                                                   10579-60-9, Quinoline,
     1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-methacryloyl-
                                          10579-61-0, Quinoline,
                                            10579-62-1, Isoquinoline,
     1,1'-maleoylbis[1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
     2-(dichloroacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
                                               10579-63-2, Isoquinoline,
     1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methacryloyl-
                                          10579-64-3, Isoquinoline,
                                      10579-65-4, Isoquinoline,
     2-crotonoyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
                                       10579-66-5, Isoquinoline,
     2-cinnamoyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
                                            10579-67-6, Isoquinoline,
     2,2'-maleoylbis[1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
     2-(3-chloropropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
                                                  10579-68-7, Quinoxaline,
    1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethyl-
                                         10579-69-8,
    Dibenzo[f,h]quinoxaline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
                                                     10579-70-1,
     Quinoxaline, 1-(3-chloropropionyl)-4-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-,
                     10579-71-2, 1,4-Quinoxalinedicarboxaldehyde,
    hydrochloride
                    10579-72-3, 1,4-Quinoxalinedicarbonyl chloride,
     2,3-dihydro-
    2,3-dihydro- 10579-73-4, Quinoxaline, 1,4-bis(2-chloroeth tetrahydro-, hydrochloride 10604-22-5, Cinnoline, 3-phenyl-
                    10579-73-4, Quinoxaline, 1,4-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1,2,3,4-
     10604-24-7, 4-Cinnolinol, 3-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-
     10604-38-3, Cinnoline, 3-phenyl-4-piperidino-
     10604-40-7; Cinnoline, 4-p-anisidino-3-phenyl-
     10604-48-5, Cinnoline, 4-[4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]piperidino
    ]-3-phenyl- 10604-52-1, Cinnoline, 4-[[2-
     (dimethylamino)ethyl]methylamino]-3-phenyl- 13262-31-2, Quinoline,
     1-cinnamoyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
        (preparation of)
                      HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L63 ANSWER 12 OF 13
                         1966:465519 HCAPLUS Full-text
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                          65:65519
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.:
                         65:12203b
TITLE:
                          3-Phenylcinnolines. II. Preparation of 4-amino
                         derivatives
                          Lowrie, Harman S.
AUTHOR(S):
                         Div. of Chem. Res., G. D. Searle & Co., Chicago
CORPORATE SOURCE:
```

SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1966), 9(5), 670-4

CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: Journal English

AB cf. preceding abstract The development of methods for converting 3-phenylcinnoline-4-carboxylic acids into the 4-hydroxy and 4-chloro analogs led to the preparation of 4-amino compds. which were examined for pharmacol. activity. 27 references.

IT 33738-83-9, Cinnoline, 4-amino-3-phenyl-

(derivs.)

RN 33738-83-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Cinnolinamine, 3-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
CC
     38 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
    Neoplasms
IT
        (inhibitors of, 4-amino-3-phenylcinnoline derivs. as)
     33738-83-9, Cinnoline, 4-amino-3-phenyl-
IT
        (derivs.)
     724-15-2, 4-Cinnolinol, 3-phenyl- 5568-68-3,
IT
     Ethanol, 2-[2-[(3-phenyl-4-cinnolinyl)amino]ethoxy]- 5569-08-4
     , Cinnoline, 4-(benzylamino)-3-phenyl- 5569-09-5, Cinnoline,
     4-(phenethylamino)-3-phenyl- 5569-11-9, Ethanol,
     2-[(3-phenyl-4-cinnolinyl)amino]- 6450-85-7, Cinnoline,
     4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-3-phenyl- 6482-15-1, Cinnoline,
     4-[[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]amino]-3-phenyl- 6482-16-2,
     Cinnoline, 3-phenyl-4-(1-piperazinyl)- 6505-22-2, Cinnoline,
     4-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino]-3-phenyl- 6534-46-9,
     Cinnoline, 4-hydrazino-3-phenyl-, hydrochloride 7623-99-6,
     Cinnoline, 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-, 1-oxide 7628-75-3,
     Cinnoline, 3-(p-methoxyphenyl)-, 1-oxide 7628-77-5,
     Cinnoline, 4-chloro-3-(p-methoxyphenyl)- 7628-78-6,
     Cinnoline, 3-phenyl-, 1-oxide 7628-79-7, Cinnoline,
     3-phenyl-, 2-oxide 7628-84-4, Cinnoline,
     4-[[4-(diethylamino)-1-methylbutyl]amino]-3-phenyl- 7628-85-5
     , Cinnoline, 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-4-[[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]amino]-
     7628-87-7, Cinnoline, 4-[[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]amino]-3-
     phenyl-, dihydrochloride 7628-88-8, Cinnoline,
     4-[(2-aminoethyl)amino]-3-phenyl-, dihydrochloride 7628-90-2
     , Cinnoline, 4-[[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]methylamino]-3-phenyl-,
     dihydrochloride 7628-91-3, Cinnoline, 3-phenyl-4-[[2-(1-
     pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino] - 7628-92-4, Cinnoline,
     3-phenyl-4-[(2-piperidinoethyl)amino] - 7628-93-5, Cinnoline,
     4-[(3-morpholinopropyl)amino]-3-phenyl- 7678-80-0,
     Cinnoline, 3-(p-chlorophenyl) - 7678-81-1, Cinnoline,
     4-chloro-3-(pchlorophenyl) - 7678-83-3, Cinnoline,
     3-(p-methoxyphenyl) - 10001-21-5, Cinnoline,
     3-(p-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)- 10001-22-6,
     Cinnoline, 3-(p-methoxyphenyl)-4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-
     10001-23-7, 1-Piperazineethanol, 4-(3-phenyl-4-cinnolinyl)-
     10001-25-9, Piperazine, 1-acetyl-4-(3-phenyl-4-cinnolinyl)-
```

```
10001-27-1, Cinnoline, 3-phenyl-4-(4-phenyl-1-piperazinyl)-
     10001-28-2, Cinnoline, 4-(4-benzyl-1-piperazinyl)-3-phenyl-
     10501-72-1, Cinnoline, 6-methyl-3-phenyl- 10501-76-5
     , Cinnoline, 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-6-methyl- 10579-35-8,
     Cinnoline, 4-(4-nitroso-1-piperazinyl)-3-phenyl- 10579-38-1,
     Piperazine, 1-(p-chlorobenzoyl)-4-(3-phenyl-4-cinnolinyl)-
     10579-39-2, 4-Cinnolinol, 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-
     10604-22-5, Cinnoline, 3-phenyl- 10604-24-7,
     4-Cinnolinol, 3-(p-hydroxyphenyl) - 10604-33-8,
     4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 3-(p-hydroxyphenyl)- 10604-38-3,
     Cinnoline, 3-phenyl-4-piperidino- 10604-40-7, Cinnoline,
     4-p-anisidino-3-phenyl- 10604-48-5, Cinnoline,
     4-[4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]piperidino]-3-phenyl- 10604-52-1
     , Cinnoline, 4-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]methylamino]-3-phenyl-
     13109-11-0, Cinnoline, 4-chloro-3-phenyl-
        (preparation of)
L63 ANSWER 13 OF 13
                      HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         1966:465518 HCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         65:65518
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.:
                         65:12203a-b
TITLE:
                         3-Phenylcinnolines. I. Some reactions and
                         derivatives of 3-phenylcinnoline-4-carboxylic
                         acids
                         Lowrie, Harman S.
AUTHOR(S):
                         Div. of Chem. Res., G. D. Searle & Co., Chicago
CORPORATE SOURCE:
SOURCE:
                         Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1966), 9(5), 664-9
                         CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Journal
LANGUAGE:
                         English
                         CASREACT 65:65518
OTHER SOURCE(S):
     A series of amide, hydrazide, and ester derivs. of the title acids and 2
     phenylbutazone analogs of 3-phenylcinnoline were prepared. These were examined
     for pharmacol. activity. 21 references.
     10604-21-4, 4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 3-phenyl-
        (derivs.)
     10604-21-4 HCAPLUS
     4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 3-phenyl- (6CI, 7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX
```

 \mathbf{IT}

RN

CN

```
38 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
CC
IT
     Neoplasms
        (inhibitors of, 1,4-diacyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoxaline derivs.
IT
     Neoplasms
        (inhibitors of, 3-phenyl-4-cinnolinecarboxylic acid derivs. as)
IT
     Neoplasms
        (inhibitors of, 4-amino-3-phenylcinnoline derivs. as)
     10604-21-4, 4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 3-phenyl-
IT
     10604-22-5, Cinnoline, 3-phenyl- 33738-83-9,
```

```
Cinnoline, 4-amino-3-phenyl-
        (derivs.)
TT
     724-15-2, 4-Cinnolinol, 3-phenyl-
                                         4964-49-2, Acetophenone,
     2'-amino-, oxime 5569-08-4, Cinnoline, 4-(benzylamino)-3-
     phenyl- 5569-09-5, Cinnoline, 4-(phenethylamino)-3-phenyl-
     5701-19-9, 4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 3-phenyl-,
     3-(dimethylamino)propyl ester 5701-39-3,
     4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 3-phenyl-, 3-(dimethylamino)propyl ester,
     maleate (1:1) 6450-84-6, 4-Clinolinecarboxamide, 3-phenyl-
     6450-85-7, Cinnoline, 4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-3-phenyl-
     6482-02-6, Anthranilic acid, N-(3-phenyl-4-cinnolinyl)-,
     methyl ester 6482-13-9, 4-Clinolinecarboxamide,
    N-benzyl-3-phenyl- 6482-14-0, 4-Clinolinecarboxamide,
     N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-3-phenyl- 6482-16-2, Cinnoline,
     3-phenyl-4-(1-piperazinyl)- 6534-46-9, Cinnoline,
     4-hydrazino-3-phenyl-, hydrochloride 6546-53-8,
     4-Clinolinecarboxamide, N-[2-(dipropylamino)ethyl]-3-phenyl-
     6546-54-9, Piperazine, 1-[(3-phenyl-4-cinnolinyl)carbonyl]-
     6592-95-6, 4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 3-phenyl-,
                               7623-97-4, Indole-2,3-dione,
     isopropylidenehydrazide
     1-[(p-chlorobenzylidene)amino] - 7623-98-5,
     4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 3-(p-chlorophenyl) - 7623-99-6,
     Cinnoline, 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-, 1-oxide 7624-00-2,
     4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 3-(p-methoxyphenyl)- 7628-75-3,
     Cinnoline, 3-(p-methoxyphenyl)-, 1-oxide 7628-78-6,
     Cinnoline, 3-phenyl-, 1-oxide 7628-79-7, Cinnoline,
     3-phenyl-, 2-oxide
                          7628-80-0, Benzaldehyde, p-chloro-,
     p-tolylhydrazone 7628-90-2, Cinnoline, 4-[[3-
     (dimethylamino)propyl]methylamino]-3-phenyl-, dihydrochloride
     7678-80-0, Cinnoline, 3-(p-chlorophenyl) - 7678-82-2,
     Indole-2,3-dione, 1-[(p-methoxybenzylidene)amino] - 7678-83-3
     , Cinnoline, 3-(p-methoxyphenyl)- 10001-21-5, Cinnoline,
     3-(p-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)- 10001-22-6,
     Cinnoline, 3-(p-methoxyphenyl)-4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-
     10001-23-7, 1-Piperazineethanol, 4-(3-phenyl-4-cinnolinyl)-
     10001-25-9, Piperazine, 1-acetyl-4-(3-phenyl-4-cinnolinyl)-
     10001-26-0, 1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-(3-phenyl-4-
     cinnolinyl) -, ethyl ester 10001-27-1, Cinnoline,
     3-phenyl-4-(4-phenyl-1-piperazinyl) - 10001-28-2, Cinnoline,
     4-(4-benzyl-1-piperazinyl)-3-phenyl- 10501-54-9, Acetophenone,
     2'-[(2-nitroethylidene)amino]-
                                     10501-60-7, Indole-2,3-dione,
     1-[(p-methylbenzylidene)amino]- 10501-61-8,
     4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 3-p-tolyl-
                                            10501-68-5, Indole-2,3-dione,
     1-[(p-fluorobenzylidene)amino] - 10501-69-6,
     4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 3-(p-fluorophenyl) - 10501-72-1,
     Cinnoline, 6-methyl-3-phenyl- 10501-76-5, Cinnoline,
     3-(p-chlorophenyl)-6-methyl- 10501-77-6,
     4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 6-methoxy-3-phenyl- 10501-79-8,
     4-Clinolinecarboxamide, 3-(p-fluorophenyl)- 10501-80-1,
     4-Clinolinecarboxamide, 3-p-tolyl- 10501-81-2,
     4-Clinolinecarboxamide, 3-(p-methoxyphenyl)- 10501-84-5,
     Pyrrolidine, 1-[(3-phenyl-4-cinnolinyl)carbonyl]-.10501-85-6
     , Piperidine, 1-[(3-phenyl-4-cinnolinyl)carbonyl]- 10501-87-8
       4-Clinolinecarboxamide, N-(diphenylmethyl)-3-phenyl-
     10515-81-8, 4-Clinolinecarboxamide, 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-
     10579-35-8, Cinnoline, 4-(4-nitroso-1-piperazinyl)-3-phenyl-
     10579-38-1, Piperazine, 1-(p-chlorobenzoyl)-4-(3-phenyl-4-
     cinnolinyl) - 10579-39-2, 4-Cinnolinol, 3-(p-chlorophenyl) -
     10604-09-8, Piperazine, 1-amino-4-[(3-phenyl-4-
     cinnolinyl)carbonyl] - 10604-10-1, 4-Cinnolinecarboxylic
```

```
acid, 3-phenyl-, hydrazide 10604-12-3, 4-Cinnolinecarboxylic
acid, 3-phenyl-, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide 10604-13-4,
4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 3-phenyl-, trimethylhydrazide
10604-14-5, 4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 3-phenyl-,
2-(1-methyl-4-piperidyl)hydrazide 10604-18-9,
4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 3-phenyl-, 2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl ester,
maleate (1:2) 10604-19-0, 4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid,
3-phenyl-, 2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl ester 10604-20-3,
Indole-2,3-dione, 1-(benzylideneamino) - 10604-21-4,
4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 3-phenyl- 10604-22-5, Cinnoline,
3-phenyl- 10604-24-7, 4-Cinnolinol, 3-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-
10604-31-6, 4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 3-phenyl-, ethyl ester
10604-32-7, 4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 3-phenyl-, ethyl
ester, 1-oxide 10604-33-8, 4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid,
3-(p-hydroxyphenyl) - 10604-38-3, Cinnoline,
3-phenyl-4-piperidino- 10604-40-7, Cinnoline,
4-p-anisidino-3-phenyl- 10604-48-5, Cinnoline,
4-[4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]piperidino]-3-phenyl- 10604-52-1
, Cinnoline, 4-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]methylamino]-3-phenyl-
13004-90-5, Piperazine, 1-acetamido-4-[(3-phenyl-4-
cinnoliny1)carbony1]- 13004-91-6, 1H-Pyrazolo[1,2-a]cinnoline-1,3-
(2H) -dione, 2-butyl-5-phenyl- 13126-52-8,
1-Piperazineethanol, 4-[(3-phenyl-4-cinnolinyl)carbonyl]-
13239-28-6, 4-Clinolinecarboxamide, N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-
3-phenyl- 13239-32-2, 4-Clinolinecarboxamide,
N-(2-morpholinoethyl)-3-phenyl- 13239-35-5,
4-Cinnolinecarbonyl chloride, 3-phenyl-
                                          13239-36-6,
11H-Indeno[1,2-c]cinnolin-11-one 13239-37-7, Ketone,
3-(p-methoxyphenyl)-4-cinnolinyl phenyl
                                         13239-38-8,
11H-Indeno[1,2-c]cinnolin-11-one, 2-methoxy- 13239-40-2,
4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 1,4-dihydro-1,3-diphenyl-, ethyl ester
13239-41-3, 4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid, 1,4-dihydro-3-phenyl-,
butyl ester 13474-60-7, 4-Cinnolinecarboxylic acid,
1,4-dihydro-3-phenyl-, ethyl ester
   (preparation of)
                    2005:1329720 HCAPLUS Full-text
                    144:69841
                    Preparation of 3-phenyltetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol
```

=> d 132 1-2 ibib abs

L32 ANSWER 1 OF 2 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

TITLE:

derivatives as antitumor agents

Sato, Yoshitaka; Suzuki, INVENTOR (S):

Yoshikazu; Yamamoto, Keiichiro; Kuroiwa,

Shunsuke; Maruyama, Sakiko

Nippon Kayaku Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT	KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	DATE								
							-									
WO 2005121105				A1 20051222			1222		WO 2	20050608						
W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	
	CH,	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	

GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GO, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG PRIORITY APPLN. INFO .: A 20040609

JP 2004-171426

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 144:69841

GΙ

$$Z \xrightarrow{0} X \xrightarrow{X} X$$

Title compds. I [Z = M-, L(L')N-, A(B)CH-; M = alkoxy, alkylamino, optionallyAΒ substituted alkyl with saturated heterocycle; L, L' = hydroxy, alkoxy, carboxy, etc.; A = H, hydroxy, alkyl; B = substituted alkyl, alkoxy, carboxy, etc.; X = alkyl, alkoxycarbonyl, acylamino, etc.; X' = alkyl, alkoxycarbonyl, acylamino, etc.; Y, Y' = H, alkyl] were prepared. For example, EDC mediated acylation of 7-methyl-3-(3- trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrocinnolin-5-ol, e.g., prepared from 3'-trifluoromethylacetophenone in 5 steps, with ethoxyacetic acid afforded compound II in 98.8% yield. In antitumor assays in vitro, the IC50 value of compound II was 0.135 $\mu g/mL$. Compds. I are claimed useful for the treatment of tumor.

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN HCAPLUS L32 ANSWER 2 OF 2 2004:515490 HCAPLUS Full-text ACCESSION NUMBER:

3

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:71553

Preparation of 3-phenylcinnoline homologues as TITLE:

antitumor agents

Kuroiwa, Shunsuke; Odanaka, INVENTOR(S):

Junko; Maruyama, Sakiko; Sato, Yoshitaka; Tomura, Arihiro; Sato,

Hiroshi; Suzuki, Yoshikazu

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Nippon Kayaku Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 68 pp.

DOCUMENT TYPE:

CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent

LANGUAGE:

Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.										APPLICATION NO.							
	WO	2004	56						WO 2003-JP15767									
		W:	ΑĖ,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	
			CH,	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	ΕĒ,	EG,	ES,	FI,	
			GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	ΙL,	IN,	IS,	J₽,	KE,	KG,	KP,	
			KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	
			MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	ΡL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	
			SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	ΰĠ,	US,	UZ,	VC,	
·			VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	zw											
		RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	
			AZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	
			DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	
			SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	
			MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	TG											
	CA	2508	010			AA		2004	0624		CA 2	2003 -	2508	010		2	0031210	
	ΑU	U 2003289002			A1 20040630			AU 2003-289002										
	ΕP	1571	148			A1		2005	0907		EP 2	2003 -	7787	63		2	0031210	
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	
			PT,	ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU, SK	
	BR	2003	0171	19		Α		2005	1025		BR 2	2003 -	1711	9		2	0031210	
		1735															0031210	
	US.	2006	0583	05		A1		2006	0316		US 2	2005-	5381	26		2	0050606	
PRIO	IORITY APPLN. INFO.:						•				JP 2	2002-	3575	56		A · 2	0021210	
									•		JP 2	2003-	1660	82		A 2	0030611	
		•		٠							JP 2	2003-	1837	66		A 2	0030627	
		~									wo 2	2003 -	JP15	767	,	₩ 2	0031210	

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 141:71553

GI

$$\begin{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} B \\ \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix}_{n} \times \begin{bmatrix} B \\ \end{bmatrix}_{n$$

Title compds. I [A = O-Y; Y = H, (un) substituted alkyl with Ph, etc.; B = H, alkyl, further details on A, B are given; L = N-W, W-C-W'; W, W' = (un) substituted alkyl, Ph, carboxyl, etc.; X = alkyl, alkoxycarbonyl, acylamino, etc.; X' = alkyl, alkoxycarbonyl, acylamino, etc.; m, q = 0-3; n, n' = 0, 1] and their physiol. acceptable salt were prepared In antitumor

activity assays (in vitro) against breast cancer cell CF-7, compds. I showed IC50 values ranging from 0.0388 to 3.5700 $\mu g/mL$, e.g., the IC50 value of compound I [A and B = carbonyl; L = PhCH; X = 3-CF3-Ph; X' = H; m = q = n = n' = 0] was 0.0388 $\mu g/mL$. Compds. I are claimed useful as antitumor, cytostatic agents.

=> d his ful

L10

```
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:10:34 ON 08 DEC 2006
            124 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (100-39-0/BI OR 108-24-7/BI OR
L2
                126-81-8/BI OR 13139-15-6/BI OR 13726-84-6/BI OR 13734-34-4
                /BI OR 13734-41-3/BI OR 14011-37-1/BI OR 15057-43-9/BI OR
                15761-38-3/BI OR 15761-39-4/BI OR 1676-90-0/BI OR 18523-22-
                3/BI OR 18942-49-9/BI OR 2003-10-3/BI OR 202664-36-6/BI OR
                2227-64-7/BI OR 24277-39-2/BI OR 2483-46-7/BI OR 2488-15-5/
                BI OR 27475-19-0/BI OR 30095-56-8/BI OR 34582-32-6/BI OR
                4142-98-7/BI OR 4341-24-6/BI OR 4530-20-5/BI OR 493-72-1/BI
                 OR 5000-65-7/BI OR 504-02-9/BI OR 50916-55-7/BI OR
                51012-64-7/BI OR 52605-49-9/BI OR 53631-18-8/BI OR
                598-31-2/BI OR 62-23-7/BI OR 6344-42-9/BI OR 66310-85-8/BI
                OR 67-63-0/BI OR 708983-92-0/BI OR 708983-93-1/BI OR
                708983-95-3/BI OR 708983-96-4/BI OR 708983-97-5/BI OR
                708983-98-6/BI OR 708983-99-7/BI OR 708984-00-3/BI OR
                708984-01-4/BI OR 708984-02-5/BI OR 708984-03-6/BI OR
                708984-04-7/BI OR 708984-05-8/BI OR 708984-06-9/BI OR
                708984-07-0/BI OR 708984-08-1/BI OR 708984-09-2/BI OR
                708984-10-5/BI OR 708984-11-6/BI OR 708984-12-7/BI OR
                708984-13-8/BI OR 708984-14-9/BI OR 708984-15-0/BI OR
                708984-16-1/BI OR 708984-17-2/BI OR 708984-18-3/BI OR
                708984-19-4/BI OR 708984-20-7/BI OR 708984-21-8/BI OR
                708984-22-9/BI OR 708984-23-0/BI OR 708984-24-1/BI OR
                708984-25-2/BI OR 708984-26-3/BI OR 708984-27-4/BI OR
                708984-28-5/BI OR 708984-29-6/BI OR 708984-30-9/BI OR
                708984-31-0/BI OR 708984-32-1/BI OR 708984-33-2/BI OR
                708984-34-3/BI OR 708984-35-4/BI OR 708984-36-5/BI OR
                708984-37-6/BI OR 708984-38-7/BI OR 708984-39-8/BI OR
                708984-40-1/BI OR 708984-41-2/BI OR 708984-42-3/BI OR
                708984-43-4/BI OR 708984-44-5/BI OR 708984-45-6/BI OR
                708984-46-7/BI OR 708984-47-8/BI OR 708984-48-9/BI OR
                708984-49-0/BI OR 708984-51-4/BI OR 708984-52-5/BI OR
                708984-53-6/BI OR 708984-54-7/BI OR 708984-55-8/BI OR
                708984-56-9/BI OR 708984-57-0/BI OR 708984-58-1/BI
                STR
L3
              6 SEA SSS SAM L3
L4
L5
              2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L2 AND L4
                STR L3
L6
             17 SEA SSS SAM L6
L7
            941 SEA SSS FUL L6
L8
             80 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L2 AND L8
L9
                SAV L8 JAI126/A
```

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:31:26 ON 08 DEC 2006 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L9

```
L11
            153 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L8
               D SCAN L1
L12 '
           118 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L11(L)PREP/RL
L13
            11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L12 AND THU/RL
L1.4
            13 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 AND THU/RL
            13 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (L13 OR L14)
L15
               D 13 IBIB HITSTR
L16
            105 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L12 AND (1840-2002)/PRY,AY,PY
               E ANTITUMOR/CT
               E E6+ALL
               QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON
                                   "ANTITUMOR AGENTS"+PFT, NT, OLD/CT
L17
             1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L16 AND L17
L18
             2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 AND L17
L19
               D 2 IBIB
L20
               QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON. CANCER? OR CARCINOMA? OR MELANOMA? OR
               NEOPLAS? OR TUMOR? OR TUMOUR? OR MALIGNAN? OR SARCOMA?
             6 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 AND L20
L21
            16 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L15 OR (L18 OR L19) OR L21
L22
             8 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 AND PAC/RL
L23
            16 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L22 OR L23
L24
L25
           287 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON KUROIWA, S?/AU
             6 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ODANAKA, J?/AU
L26
             23 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON MARUYAMA, SAKIKO?/AU
L27
          13838 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SATO, Y?/AU
1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON TOMURA, A/AU
L28
L29
L30
          15467 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SATO, H?/AU
L31
          18718 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SUZUKI, Y?/AU
L32
              2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 AND ((L25 OR L26 OR L27 OR L28 OR
                L29 OR L30 OR L31))
     FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 10:42:17 ON 08 DEC 2006
               QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON KUROIWA, S?/AU
L33
                OUE ABB=ON PLU=ON ODANAKA, J?/AU
L34
                OUE ABB=ON PLU=ON SATO, Y?/AU
L35
               QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON MARUYAMA, SAKIKO?/AU
L36
                QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON TOMURA, A/AU
L37
                QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON SATO, H?/AU
L38
                QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON SUZUKI, Y?/AU
L39
           128 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ((L33 OR L34 OR L35 OR L36 OR L37 OR
L40
               L38 OR L39)) AND (ANTITUMOR? OR ANTITUMOUR)
L41
              O SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L40 AND CINNOLIN?
              O SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ((L33 OR L34 OR L35 OR L36 OR L37 OR
L42
                L38 OR L39)) AND CINNOLIN?
     FILE 'EMBASE, WPIX, BIOSIS, DRUGU, DRUGB, VETU, VETB, LIFESCI,
     SCISEARCH, JICST-EPLUS, JAPIO, PASCAL' ENTERED AT 10:47:09 ON 08 DEC
     2006
             28 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON KUROIWA, SHUNSUKE?/AU
L43
             8 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ODANAKA, JUNKO?/AU
L44
L45
             27 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON MARUYAMA, SAKIKO?/AU
            596 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SATO, YOSHITAKA?/AU
L46
            19 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON TOMURA, ARIHIRO?/AU
           9305 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SATO, HIROSHI?/AU
L48
           806 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SUZUKI, YOSHIKAZU?/AU
L49
          10775 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (L43 OR L44 OR L45 OR L46 OR L47 OR
L50
                L48 OR L49)
L51
              O SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L50 AND CINNOLIN?
     FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:54:24 ON 08 DEC 2006
           137 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 NOT L24
L52
```

90 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 AND CINNOLIN? L53 L54 87 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L53 AND (1840-2002)/PRY, AY, PY FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:07:08 ON 08 DEC 2006 L55 7 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L16 AND PHARM?/SC,SX L56 18 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L24 OR L55 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:09:24 ON 08 DEC 2006 STR L6 L57 L58 9 SEA SUB=L8 SSS SAM L57 168 SEA SUB=L8 SSS FUL L57

SAV L59 JAI126A/A

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:11:20 ON 08 DEC 2006 16 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 L60

FILE 'MARPAT' ENTERED AT 11:13:19 ON 08 DEC 2006

4 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L60 L61

O SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L61 NOT L60 L62

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:13:56 ON 08 DEC 2006 13 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L56 NOT L60 L63

FILE HOME

L59

FILE REGISTRY

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 7 DEC 2006 HIGHEST RN 915067-95-7 7 DEC 2006 HIGHEST RN 915067-95-7 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES:

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH June 30, 2006

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/UG/regprops.html

· FILE HCAPLUS

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searchi databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storin of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 8 Dec 2006 VOL 145 ISS 25

FILE LAST UPDATED: 7 Dec 2006 (20061207/ED)

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

FILE MEDLINE

FILE LAST UPDATED: 7 Dec 2006 (20061207/UP). FILE COVERS 1950 TO DAT

In preparation for the annual MEDLINE reload, the National Library o Medicine (NLM) has suspended delivery of regular updates as of Novem 15, 2006. In-process and in-data-review records will resume deliver on November 21, 2006, and will continue to be added to MEDLINE until December 17, 2006.

On December 17, 2006, all regular MEDLINE updates from November 15 t December 16 will be added to MEDLINE, along with 2007 Medical Subjec Headings (MeSH(R)) and 2007 tree numbers.

The annual reload will be available in early 2007.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

FILE EMBASE

FILE COVERS 1974 TO 7 Dec 2006 (20061207/ED)

EMBASE has been reloaded. Enter HELP RLOAD for details.

EMBASE is now updated daily. SDI frequency remains weekly (default) and biweekly.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

FILE BIOSIS

FILE COVERS 1969 TO DATE.

CAS REGISTRY NUMBERS AND CHEMICAL NAMES (CNs) PRESENT FROM JANUARY 1969 TO DATE.

RECORDS LAST ADDED: 6 December 2006 (20061206/ED)

FILE DRUGU

<20061207/UP> FILE LAST UPDATED: 7 DEC 2006

>>> DERWENT DRUG FILE (SUBSCRIBER) <<<

- >>> FILE COVERS 1983 TO DATE '<<
- ·>>> THESAURUS AVAILABLE IN /CT <<<

FILE BIOTECHNO

FILE LAST UPDATED: 7 JAN 2004 <20040107/UP>

FILE COVERS 1980 TO 2003.

- >>> BIOTECHNO IS NO LONGER BEING UPDATED AS OF 2004 <<<
- >>> SIMULTANEOUS LEFT AND RIGHT TRUNCATION AVAILABLE IN /CT AND BASIC INDEX <<<

FILE VETU

FILE LAST UPDATED: 02 JAN 2002 <20020102/UP>

FILE COVERS 1983-2001

FILE DRUGB

>>> FILE COVERS 1964 TO 1982 - CLOSED FILE <<<

FILE LIFESCI

FILE COVERS 1978 TO 10 Nov 2006 (20061110/ED)

FILE SCISEARCH

FILE COVERS 1974 TO 7 Dec 2006 (20061207/ED)

SCISEARCH has been reloaded, see HELP RLOAD for details.

FILE JAPIO

FILE LAST UPDATED: 20 NOV 2006 <20061120/UP>

FILE COVERS APRIL 1973 TO JULY 27, 2006

>>> GRAPHIC IMAGES AVAILABLE <<<

>>> NEW IPC8 DATA AND FUNCTIONALITY NOW AVAILABLE IN FILE JAPIO... SEE HELP CHANGE

AND

http://www.stn-international.de/stndatabases/details/ipc_reform.html <

FILE PASCAL

FILE LAST UPDATED: 4 DEC 2006 <20061204/UP>

FILE COVERS 1977 TO DATE.

>>> SIMULTANEOUS LEFT AND RIGHT TRUNCATION IS AVAILABLE IN THE BASIC INDEX (/BI) FIELD <<<

FILE JICST-EPLUS

FILE COVERS 1985 TO 4 DEC 2006 (20061204/ED)

THE JICST-EPLUS FILE HAS BEEN RELOADED TO REFLECT THE 1999 CONTROLLED TERM (/CT) THESAURUS RELOAD.

FILE BIOENG

FILE LAST UPDATED: 20 NOV 2006 <20061120/UP>

FILE COVERS 1982 TO DATE

>>> SIMULTANEOUS LEFT AND RIGHT TRUNCATION AVAILABLE IN THE BASIC INDEX <<<

FILE VETB

FILE LAST UPDATED: 25 SEP 94 <940925/UP>

FILE COVERS 1968-1982

FILE WPIX

FILE LAST UPDATED:

4 DEC 2006 <20061204/UP> 200678 <200678/DW>

MOST RECENT THOMSON SCIENTIFIC UPDATE: 200678

DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX SUBSCRIBER FILE, COVERS 1963 TO DATE

>>> YOU ARE IN THE NEW AND ENHANCED DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX <<<

>>> FOR DETAILS ON THE NEW AND ENHANCED DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX

PLEASE VISIT:

http://www.stn-international.de/stndatabases/details/dwpi r.html <<<

FOR A COPY OF THE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX STN USER GUIDE, PLEASE VISIT:

http://www.stn-international.de/training center/patents/stn guide.pdf

FOR DETAILS OF THE PATENTS COVERED IN CURRENT UPDATES, SEE http://scientific.thomson.com/support/patents/coverage/latestupdates/

PLEASE BE AWARE OF THE NEW IPC REFORM IN 2006, SEE http://scientific.thomson.com/media/scpdf/ipcrdwpi.pdf

>>> FOR DETAILS ON THE NEW AND ENHANCED DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX PLEASE SEE

http://www.stn-international.de/stndatabases/details/dwpi r.html <<<

>>> YOU ARE IN THE NEW AND ENHANCED DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX <<<

FILE MARPAT

FILE CONTENT: 1961-PRESENT VOL 145 ISS 22 (20061201/ED)

SOME MARPAT RECORDS ARE DERIVED FROM INPI DATA FOR 1961-1987

MOST RECENT CITATIONS FOR PATENTS FROM MAJOR ISSUING AGENCIES (COVERAGE TO THESE DATES IS NOT COMPLETE):

US 20060234956 19 OCT 2006
DE 102005016345 12 OCT 2006
EP 1710237 11 OCT 2006
JP 2006282618 19 OCT 2006
WO 2006108879 19 OCT 2006
GB 2424583 04 OCT 2006
FR 2884252 13 OCT 2006
RU 2284857 10 OCT 2006
CA 2500558 10 SEP 2006

Expanded G-group definition display now available.

FILE STNGUIDE

FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION.

LAST RELOADED: Dec 1, 2006 (20061201/UP).